



TE IN ENVE

Date: 2/18/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*Q*

*CB*  
*G...*

ReNYairtel to Bureau, 2/15/64, furnishing photographic copies of a letter received from Moscow for delivery to the CPUSA.

On 2/18/64, a ciphered message was received from Moscow via radio, the plain text of said message being as follows:

"Dear Friends.

"As we informed you in our letter from 2/12, USSR CPSU Central Committee decided to discuss at the going on plenum of USSR CPSU Central Committee the question of struggle for unity of communist movement, against splitting activities of Chinese leaders and to publish plenum's materials. We are receiving now replies from fraternal CPs with expression of solidarity and support of USSR CPSU Central Committee line and proposed measures, set forth in the letter. Approving these measures some fraternal CPs at the same time proposed to USSR CPSU to postpone provisionally publication of plenum's materials. They decided to send

*100-428091*

- 3 - BUREAU (100-428091) (RM) *REC-24*
- 1 - CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) (AM RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (Inv) (41)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

*100-428091-3647*  
*EX-117*  
*26*  
25 FEB 19 1964

*Russell*  
*T...*

ACB:mfd (#41)  
(7)

*letters to Rusk, McCovey, Jenkins, + AG (DAG)*  
*2-24-64*

*INTL...*  
*S...*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

*WGS: KMS*

65 MAR 3 1964  
Special Agent in Charge

NY 100-134637

"immediately an urgent appeal to Chinese Party leaders for stopping without delay open polemics on their part. USSR CPSU found it expedient to agree with this proposal and to postpone for a certain period of time publication of materials, aimed against splitting activities of Chinese CP leadership until receiving reply of Chinese CP leadership on appeals mentioned above. This is dictated only by our care for unity of communist movement and not in the least is a sign of weakness or of absence of arguments, as Chinese CP leaders are trying to misrepresent. If Chinese leaders are not going to meet this proposal of the fraternal CPs half way, Marxist-Leninist CPs will have no other way out but to accept the challenge of Chinese leaders and to express their views openly in press, as it was stated in our letter. We would like to stress once more that USSR Central Committee is now definitely adhering to the estimation given in its letter to the policy of a Chinese leadership and, a factional activity in socialist community and international communist movement and necessity to fight against them. Feb. 15. USSR CENTRAL COMMITTEE"

NY 694-S\* stated that in his opinion the above message reflects that some Satellite parties are not in complete accord with Moscow with respect to resolving the Chinese-Soviet dispute.

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE  
FBI

Date: 2/18/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)  
SOLO  
IS - C

*Handwritten initials: JS, G. G. G.*

Re New York airtel dated 2/15/64.

The verbatim content of the letter of the Central Committee (CC), Communist Party, Soviet Union (CPSU), which was turned over to NY 694-S\* in New York City on 2/15/64 by his Soviet contact was telephonically furnished to the Chicago Office during the morning of 2/16/64. On this same date, the Chicago Office provided a copy of the verbatim text of this letter to CG 5824-S\*.

*Handwritten initials: REAR, RYAS*

Upon receipt of the verbatim text of this communication from CC, CPSU, CG 5824-S\* decided that because of the communication's importance and because of the urgency placed upon this message in connection with its delivery by the CPSU to the CPUSA, it would be most expedient and important for him to personally get the text of this letter to GUS HALL, General Secretary, CPUSA, who was at the time in Minneapolis, Minnesota. HALL also had previously been informed by CG 5824-S\* of the pending delivery of an important communication from the CPSU, the exact content of which was unknown, and because of this HALL had upon his departure from Chicago on 2/13/64 informed CG 5824-S\* where he would be staying in Minneapolis and that he would be completely available to CG 5824-S\* at all times for contact.

*Handwritten circle around the word "important"*

- 1-80870
- 1-3 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

RWH:bl1  
(5)

REC-24

100-428091-3648

*Handwritten: 5- [unclear] (last)*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

65 MAR 3 1964

EX-117

22 FEB 26 1964

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

Per \_\_\_\_\_

CG 134-46 Sub B

Accordingly, CG 5824-S\*, in order to transmit this message to HALL, secured reservations on United Air Lines flight 493 and departed Chicago at 6:55 p.m., Sunday, 2/16/64, and arrived in Minneapolis at approximately 8:10 p.m. that date. On arrival, CG 5824-S\* proceeded to the Ritz-Sheraton Hotel, Minneapolis, and met GUS HALL. At this time, he furnished him with the contents of the letter which had been received through the Solo apparatus from the CC, CPSU. HALL indicated he had attempted to contact CG 5824-S\* on the preceding evening without success concerning this item and, therefore, was extremely appreciative of the fact that CG 5824-S\* had brought this item to him.

Upon receiving the contents of this letter from the CC, CPSU, HALL noted that he was neither surprised nor shocked with its contents. He was happy, however, with the CPUSA's timing of its article, which was supposed to have appeared in the current edition of the week end "The Worker" on the subject matter dealing with unity of the international communist movement, because this article was directly in line with the CPSU position as stated.

In discussing this letter, HALL remarked that he was not sure as to how soon he might discuss this letter from CPSU with others in the leadership of the Party or to whom he might specifically take into his confidence and make aware of its receipt. He stated he felt that there might be some opposition to the line set forth in the letter and the recommendations it made for a conference. The people he had in mind in this regard he noted were BOB THOMPSON, BEN DAVIS, DOROTHY HEALEY and perhaps even GIL GREEN. In regard to HEALEY, he specifically commented that she might like "to hear from her Italian friends" before she committed herself.

As to the possible composition of the delegation which might attend the conference referred to in the letter, HALL made no reference to any individual by name. He did, however, intimate that CG 5824-S\* would, of course, be among them.

HALL then noted that recently HENRY WINSTON, a Vice Chairman, CPUSA, who is now temporarily residing in the Soviet Union but scheduled to return shortly to the

CG 134-46 Sub B

United States, had in a recent letter indicated that his medical treatment in the Soviet Union had not been completed. HALL stated that he now surmises that perhaps WINSTON got wind of the plans for such an international conference as proposed by the CPSU and might attempt to use the need for further medical treatment in the Soviet Union as a guise to get him back to the Soviet Union to attend this conference as a delegate. However, HALL did not indicate he favored WINSTON's participation as a delegate at such a conference and in fact was hopeful that perhaps the government would pick up WINSTON's passport on his return. |||

CG 5824-S\* returned to Chicago via Northwest Orient Airlines at 3:30 p.m., Monday, 2/17/64, from Minneapolis. He will meet with HALL again on that individual's return to this city during the present week when HALL will be here to participate in some national commission, CPUSA, meetings.

Close contact will be maintained with CG 5824-S\* concerning the above matter and the Bureau will be advised of any pertinent developments.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	✓
Belmont	✓
Mohr	
Casper	
Callahan	
Conrad	
DeLoach	
Evans	
Gale	✓
Rosen	✓
Sullivan	
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 18, 1964

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*B. B. [unclear]*  
103

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 2/18/64, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland on scheduled times and frequencies at which time a message, NR 275 GR 429, was sent.

The plain text of the message is set forth below. The cipher text is attached.

DEAR FRIENDS. AS WE INFORMED YOU IN OUR LETTER FROM FEBRUARY (number) 12, NEST (USSR) REFEREE (Central Committee) DECIDED TO DISCUSS AT THE GOING ON BAND (Plenum) OF NEST (USSR) REFEREE (Central Committee) THE QUESTION OF STRUGGLE FOR UNITY OF COMMUNIST MOVEMENT, AGAINST SPLITTING ACTIVITIES OF POND (China) LEADERS AND TO PUBLISH BAND'S (Plenum) MATERIALS. WE ARE RECEIVING NOW REPLIES FROM FRATERNAL LANES (CP) WITH EXPRESSION OF SOLIDARITY AND SUPPORT OF NEST (USSR) REFEREE (Central Committee) LINE AND PROPOSED MEASURES, SET FORTH IN THE LETTER. APPROVING THESE MEASURES SOME FRATERNAL LANES (CP) AT THE SAME TIME PROPOSED TO NEST (USSR) REFEREE (Central Committee) TO POSTPONE PROVISIONALLY PUBLICATION OF BAND'S (Plenum) MATERIALS. THEY DECIDED TO SEND IMMEDIATELY AN URGENT APPEAL TO POND (China) LANE (CP) LEADERS FOR STOPPING WITHOUT DELAY OPEN POLEMICS ON THEIR PART. NEST (USSR) REFEREE (Central Committee) FOUND IT EXPEDIENT TO AGREE WITH THIS PROPOSAL AND TO POSTPONE FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD OF TIME PUBLICATION

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. W. G. Shaw)

LEB 12

Letter to Jenkins, McCone, Rusk, AG (100)  
2-24-64  
WGS:KMS

REC-24  
EX-117

100-428091-5 WGR  
2/24/64

PWP:drv  
(10)  
FVB

22 FEB 26 1964

65 MAR 1964

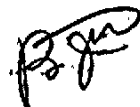
(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad  
Re: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

OF MATERIALS, AIMED AGAINST SPLITTING ACTIVITIES OF POND (China) LANE (CP) LEADERSHIP UNTIL RECEIVING REPLY OF POND (China) LANE (CP) LEADERSHIP ON APPEALS MENTIONED ABOVE. THIS IS DICTATED ONLY BY OUR CARE FOR UNITY OF COMMUNIST MOVEMENT AND NOT IN THE LEAST IS A SIGN OF WEAKNESS OR OF ABSENCE OF ARGUMENTS, AS POND (China) LANE (CP) LEADERS ARE TRYING TO MISREPRESENT. IF POND (China) LEADERS ARE NOT GOING TO MEET THIS PROPOSAL OF THE FRATERNAL LANES (CP) HALFWAY, MARXIST-LENINIST LANES (CP) WILL HAVE NO OTHER WAY OUT BUT TO ACCEPT THE CHALLENGE OF POND (China) LEADERS AND TO EXPRESS THEIR VIEWS OPENLY IN PRESS, AS IT WAS STATED IN OUR LETTER. WE WOULD LIKE TO STRESS ONCE MORE THAT NEST (USSR) REFEREE (Central Committee) IS NOW DEFINITELY ADHERING TO THE ESTIMATION, GIVEN IN ITS LETTER, TO THE POLICY OF POND (China) LEADERSHIP AND, A FACTIONAL ACTIVITY IN SOCIALIST COMMUNITY AND INTERNATIONAL COMMUNIST MOVEMENT AND NECESSITY TO FIGHT AGAINST THEM. FEBRUARY (number).15. NEST (USSR) REFEREE (Central Committee):

ACTION:

For information.



9-04 AM 2-18-64

59 MR DOWNING

FROM A W SMYTH

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 18 1964

RADIO

*Mr. Downing*  
*Annex*

2/18/64

RE SPECIAL MONITOR NR TWO. STATION HEARD AND SENT FOLLOWING MESSAGE.

NR 275 GR 429

--- CORRECTIONS WILL FOLLOW---

02156-23712-63370-75977-63871--93339-13997-61010-14723-93185  
32320-65739-94906-88753-30543--76008-90692-59895-68713-85502  
38389-41277-94650-58548-22479--59528-74573-86880-20854-45311  
42696-43248-72511-74285-42709--29548-85292-96006-63093-81067  
2994722141-41256-72888-22790--08114-13008-00332-27504-70026.

64452-08619-78388-07346-86327--33852-17677-22315-30372-23096  
02911-42473-15989-91649-36381--48300-29825-54815-87776-00726  
10402-37632-93224-98783-83304--19672-10681-01070-81950-69386  
02508-60287-03563-02475-10277--41206-87818-25113-26685-38387  
41394-18656-91223-72133-59688--88529-40718-29117-08801-33929

78989-04526-70753-03139-74163--82047-83472-85136-52009-47302  
91913-62089-29216-34280-58642--99044-73843-24022-22807-34648  
92396-86823-47519-61155-07362--88216-53658-88072-34607-55131  
94838-22541-86806-48695-77967--43415-19650-79402-44155-97945  
52843-84773-41916-51242-83341--42461-03212-95174-93367-59590

--- CORR GRS 41-2 29947-22141

END PAGE ONE

100-428091-3649

SEARCHED



90554-37251-99773-37625-05610--11017-66064-63919-39925-39923  
79850-46210-75929-15969-64114--76938-09767-25200-61732-90424  
22776-55448-75645-89533-54171--75618-17376-59488-46294-33887  
07733-77313-42926-44284-06284--26820-35899-80656-57550-72789  
81621-16582-46760-94976-55357--47235-75543-30241-97621-49475

46056-59150-18474-19648-07232--02842-69241-92900-64855-78545  
22483-09668-53384-06773-96684--51777-11388-70619-13210-28203  
62649-14434-21389-51723-14672--81095-28917-28174-96597-55802  
16241-79659-94102-82700-86909--73844-23286-01410-93516-96799  
TYOYPAOQYQPATWWTYAREWROAQRWIAAEQIYPAYQUUTAOTYURAQYIOQAYOOEP

62507-11359-89686-24331-54494--11138-75459-01786-13474-71144  
48115-47074-49885-23501-73352--55513-23351-40646-67930-73376  
85442-19544-40308-52768-91472--97786-15791-38182-89515-49538  
35430-25027-54178-07308-25684--45869-56447-64878-69047-45683  
75853-82428-27191-73137-77309--28020-38362-09827-60020-40440

50238-15830-90350-61152-59444--92997-51281-18784-78529-17180  
93228-14597-26401-45593-48304--03282-85781-76298-24480-60839  
42416-13745-67438-87673-37969--65954-73151-17433-65302-87872  
96609-71582-32660-80760-95559--58721-13466-06288-13380-88966  
39256-04602-75866-53093-72350--23070-37749-72055-05951-33406

--- CORR GRS 241 THRU 250

56960-91610-52256-43249-10428--31860-61775-95674-16891-69930

END PAGE TWO

PAGE TWO GR 351

63685-27644-30352-59048-42876--12932-82876-59138-39587-96580

71247-02437-25535-22661-76360--81095-60551-63800-44425-90330

92977-33057-28598-80946-96643--00549-10026-83623-59885-55969

90562-70863-03058-68150-91145--68475-17059-58600-67260-66575

05336-99348-09913-64884-94295--01676-20789-18183-82596-60082

18156-80497-68966-28279-18331--92722-32127-99679-41922-44069

83909-14551-54576-97951-36676--23412-38643-32717-12835-63937

11936-62088-52695-33741-38658--58063-80463-63575-23387

END

594// TOR 1346 JJC/FCT

WILL MONITOR NXT SCHED FOR CORRECTIONS

*3rd: Mr. Frank*

9-37 AM 2-18-64 EED

TO MR DOWNING  
FROM A W SMYTH

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 18 1964  
RADIO

*Handwritten:*  
Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Belmont  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Evans  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. Belmont	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Casper	.....
Mr. Callahan	.....
Mr. Conrad	.....
Mr. DeLoach	.....
Mr. Evans	.....
Mr. Gale	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Sullivan	.....
Mr. Tavel	.....
Mr. Trotter	.....
Tele. Room	.....
Miss Holmes	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

RE SPECIAL NUMBER TWO. CORRECTIONS FOLLOW----

GR 29	20954
39	03993
54	08346
59-60	30382-14096
78-79	01080-81959
86	31206
94	72143
106	82046
176	65618
280	49528
312	13597
341	39256
362	02427
394-396	65884-94295--01686
423	52685

*Handwritten:*  
Mr. Downing  
J.B.D.  
Annex

END GA

9-40 AM MSL

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 20, 1964

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 2/20/64, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland on scheduled times and frequencies at which time a message, NR 172 GR 30, was sent.

The plain text is set forth below. The cipher text is attached.

TO BIRCH (Gus Hall). IN (number) 1964 YOU WILL RECEIVE (number) 600 COLOUR PRINTS, WHICH WILL BE SENT TO YOU IN MARCH. REFEREE (Central Committee).

The 600 COLOUR PRINTS refers to \$600,000.

ACTION:

For information.

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. W. G. Shaw)

PWP:drv  
(10)

FEB 20 1964

5 - SHAW

REC-24

100-428091-3650

REC-117

22 FEB 26 1964

ENCLOSURE  
65 MAR 3 1964

2/20/64

94290 79957 33504 82486 11947 32917 19565 47219 71976 63546  
17698 36960 10697 17437 96153 31064 33262 75614 73758 81405  
02523 23655 02541 77250 87512 17991 53930 18801 51256 28472

100-428091-3650  
ENCLOSURE

DIRECTOR, FBI (105-78927)  
(100-428091)

2/18/64

SAC, NEW YORK (105-36402)  
(100-134637)

ALEKSEY M. KOLOBASHKIN  
IS - R - SMUN

SOLO  
IS-C

ReBulet, 2/14/64.

On 2/15/64, NY 694-S\* was recontacted concerning the possible use of [redacted] in this operation with NY 694-S\*. At the time of this recontact, NY 694-S\* stated that after considerable deliberation, he concluded that [redacted] would be unacceptable to work in this operation and that he would not propose [redacted] name because of the fact that [redacted] was at one time a "policeman." NY 694-S\* advised that no matter what were the circumstances, a "policeman" is a "policeman" in the Soviets' eyes and they would have no dealings with him, and to suggest such a man might prove to be embarrassing to NY 694-S\*.

b7D  
b6  
b7C

On 2/15/64, [redacted] Panel Source, (Bufile [redacted]) was proposed to NY 694-S\* as a possibility for use in the operation.

NY 694-S\* advised that according to background data furnished and the absence of any future derogatory information, [redacted] apparently meets with all the qualifications and he will accept him for possible submission to the Soviets, provided the background data on his parents and brother do not militate against his selection.

- 4 BUREAU (105-78927) (RM)
- (2-100-428091)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - NY [redacted] (ADM) (342)
- 1 - NY [redacted] (ADM) (423)
- 1 - NY 105-36402 (341)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

100-428091-  
NOT RECORDED  
167 FEB 25 1964

b7D

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-78927-81

JDO:msb  
(9) 1384 #73

NY 100-134637

For information of the Bureau, [redacted] age 37, is single and employed as [redacted] for the Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., 350 Park Ave., New York, NY, with permission to practice law "on the side." He maintains desk space in the law office of partner [redacted] Ave., Mineola, NY. [redacted] who has a knowledge of German and Russian languages, has had extensive travel abroad and has been engaged in attending front organization meetings for the sole purpose of reporting on the Communist Party influence in these organizations for the Bureau. Efforts are being made to obtain further background information on his parents and brother, [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On 2/15/64, NY 694-S\* advised that LEM HARRIS has not come forth with any "legitimate" recruits for referral to the Soviets and as a result, he was considering suggesting to them [redacted] (Bufile 100-430201; NY file 100-136778), the [redacted] JEAN SMITH (Bufile 100-359323; NY file 100-68934), who for many years has been the receptionist at Communist Party headquarters in New York.

b6  
b7C

This matter will be followed closely with NY 694-S\* and the Bureau will be advised immediately of all developments.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

DATE: 2/15/64

FROM : Mr. W. R. Wannall *Wannall*

SUBJECT: SOLO

- 1 - Sullivan
- 1 - Baumgardner
- 1 - Shaw
- 1 - Wagoner

At 10:25pm on 2/15/64 SA Jack O'Connell of New York Office telephonically contacted SA James R. Wagoner extra duty supervisor re receipt of letter by NY 694-S from Soviets. Generally letter emphasized the concern of CP of Soviet Union with CP of Communist China and its open transgressions disrupting International Communist Movement and attempts to gain support from Soviet-Bloc. Letter indicates CP of Soviet Union will call International Conference. Although no date given letter indicated would be soon and details will follow.

The purpose of O'Connells call was to determine if Bureau considered data of such importance that details should be dictated to Bureau steno to facilitate immediate high level dissemination. O'Connell was informed Bureau steno was not available and he would be advised re Bureau desires for submitting data.

At 10:35pm SA Al Burlinson of New York Office was telephonically advised to furnish data by airtel with copy of letter to reach Bureau 2/17/64 per instructions of Assistant Director William S. Sullivan.

ACTION:

For information.

100-428091

JRW:hcf  
(5)

REC-2800-428091-3651

EX 104

5/10/64

REC-2800-428091-3651

57 MAR 2 1964

*WCS*



FBI

Date: 2/13/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*used*  
*B*  
*Carter (Rec)*  
*msb*  
*Encl. pg 3*

EXTREME CAUTION MUST BE EXERCISED WITH RESPECT TO DISSEMINATION OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN INASMUCH AS, BY ITS NATURE, SAID INFORMATION TENDS TO IDENTIFY NY 694-S\*, A VALUABLE INFORMANT, AS THE SOURCE. UNLESS THIS INFORMATION IS OBTAINED FROM A SOURCE OTHER THAN NY 694-S\*, IT SHOULD NOT BE INCLUDED-- EVEN IN PARAPHRASED FORM--IN THE INVESTIGATIVE SECTION OF A REPORT.

On 2/13/64, NY 694-S\* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON that on 2/12/64, GUS-HALL sent to the informant a letter to be transmitted to BEATRICE SISKIND JOHNSON, CPUSA liaison with the Cuban CP, through LESLIE MORRIS, General Secretary of the Canadian CP.

Xerox copies of HALL's letter to JOHNSON are enclosed herewith for the Bureau and Chicago.

*12* *1 encl-60903*

- 3 - BUREAU (100-428091) (Enc. 3) (RM)
- 1 - CHICAGO (134-46-Sub B) (Enc. -1) (RM-AM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - NY 100-84994 (GUS-HALL) (Att.) (414)
- 1 - NY 100-26915 (BEATRICE-SISKIND JOHNSON) (Att.) (412)
- 1 - NY 68-56 (CP OF CUBA) (Att.) (312)
- 1 - NY 100-80641 (CPUSA-ORGANIZATION) (Att.) (414)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (Att.) (41)

*MULLINS*  
*SINKIND*

ACB:msb  
(11)

REG-40 100-428091-365  
*MULLINS*  
*626 RB*  
FEB 14 1964  
28

EX-103

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 3 1964

Special Agent in Charge

*MSB*  
*SHAW*

NY 100-134637

HALL's letter advises BEATRICE JOHNSON concerning past and current problems of the CPUSA; it further outlines CPUSA strategy with respect to improving relations between the USA and Cuba; and it names and describes the disruptive anti-Party forces which are presently in contact with the Cuban regime.

The last paragraph of the aforesaid letter is an addendum by NY 694-S\*, conveying the personal regards of himself and CG 5824-S\* to JOHNSON. The name 'MOISHEJAK is a code name for the New York and the Chicago informant.

Dear Comrade Bea:

I can fully appreciate the problems that you have had in getting settled down to your new assignment. I only wish that we could have been of greater assistance to you. But on some of the questions, we do not seem to be in a position to be of much help. But be assured that we are trying and will continue to do so. One of the problems has been that we take up questions and we think we have them solved and a month or two later I hear that it has not been solved. So you have been on the end of the unsolved problems during these months.

Now about some of the specific questions. We did send a message to the Anniversary and I understand that Castro actually read part of it in his speech. And we did receive a cable acknowledging the message. In fact, we have sent messages on every occasion throughout these years but this was the first time that we received an acknowledgement. Here I think it is clear that the main problem has been an attempt by U.S. authorities to cut off all communications.

Second. About the young person who is there and who was there when you got there. You should know that she is there against our advice. She did not have to go there. I have sent her many messages suggesting that she should come home. Please understand that as far as we are concerned she is a very good person. She means very well but she need not be there. If she wants to settle there on her own, of course we have no objections. But on the other hand, as far as we know there are no problems about her returning home.

Now about some political questions. First, a word about our own Party. You should know that we have many very difficult problems. Legal questions of indictments, trials, not to speak of prison sentences hanging over our heads like a sword. We have now completed 15 years of rather extreme political persecution. We are under constant surveillance by every possible means. We are still an outlawed organization, not only legally but politically and socially. The waves of revisionism and then dogmatism and doctrinairism left some very deep scars on our Party. These waves swept our leadership from top to bottom. Then in those crucial years, most of our leadership in the important districts, national leadership, our cadre around the newspaper and magazines deserted. In some districts we lost the complete leadership. To this background of problems and defections you have to add the fact that for years we had no youth movement. So there is a clearly visible gap as deep as the Grand Canyon between the old cadre and the new cadre that is now growing. The old cadre is good but in many areas, tired and sickly and the young cadre as yet

100-42809(3652)

ENCLOSURE

has not had the experience and maturity to take over. Why am I telling you this? Because this partly explains why we are not always able to move as fast as we want to and why many things are left undone. We are literally going through the process of rebuilding the Party from top to bottom.

Frankly, under the circumstances, I think we are accomplishing miracles and in giving you this picture I do not want to give you any idea that I or my co-workers are pessimistic. But being as it is that you have been away from the scene for a number of years, I thought I would just give you that brief summary.

I am sure you have a better grasp of this problem but I'm afraid very often our friends around the world do not fully understand the problems that we face.

Now, about the political work and what we have done and are doing around the overall problem of Cuba and U.S. relations. We could approach this problem in two ways. We could go through the forms of doing things and in doing so, we could even make headlines. As a small narrow group we could make noise but not be very effective. Or on the other hand we could take an attitude that it is possible to actually make a political imprint and to change the relationships. We have taken this latter approach. This approach demands that we reach the millions of our people on the minimum issue regarding Cuban-U.S. relations. This minimum issue is to convince the people of the United States that Cuba is an independent nation, must have a right to determine its own course and that it is to the best self-interest of our people and nation to have good, normal relations with the Republic of Cuba. And finally, to appeal to the moral and ethical feelings of the millions about the wrongness of the imperialist policies of U.S. imperialism. This kind of an approach means that we as Communists are not always publicly in the limelight. It means we must utilize all of the broadest possible avenues of expression and it means that we must use the divisions in the ranks of the ruling circles. And I think life has proven that these divisions are not only here. They are very important and that we have been able to utilize them. Our aim is to create a mass atmosphere where an invasion will not be possible, to create a mass atmosphere that will make it compulsory and possible for the powers that be to change relationships between the two countries. This is the mass base for raising the question of ending the economic blockade and for the normalization of relations.

I think we are doing some very important work in this regard. Very often it is work that does not appear in public print or in headlines. Now what has made this work of ours more difficult? Because there are small sects, small grouplets here who have taken the other path. They are not convinced that anything can be done about U.S. imperialism.

They are not convinced that anything can be done to blunt the aggressive policies. So they go out to make headlines, to make a record. The masses do not follow them. In fact, they are disruptive. These grouplets are not big. One can count their adherents on one's fingers. They are noisy. They sound militant, and unfortunately it is these grouplets that have had the continued contact and support of our Cuban friends. This has been a wrong estimate of the American scene. For instance, we have been working for some time in getting a broad mass movement on the question of breaking the travel ban on visits to Cuba. These little groups got together a narrow delegation heavily sprinkled with CIA agents, Trotskyites, and then through our Cuban friends they made arrangements for the trip last summer. For the purposes of winning this fight, this was a negative disruptive move. Since their return, three of them have already openly admitted being CIA agents and the rest have moved into greener disruptive pastures. There is a possibility now that a very sizeable number of editors of college newspapers are going to work for a broad, meaningful delegation to Cuba. This kind of a delegation would be a challenge to the travel ban. But again, the disruptive groups are working for a narrow group that will get headlines but nothing more. When the hurrican hit, we could have called for the Party collecting clothing and relief. But this would not have had much meaning. Instead, we decided to utilize this occasion in the attempt to move again broad masses into action. So we worked with broad organizations and trade unions for this purpose. In this sense the Red Cross could have been a very useful instrument as a means of moving broad masses of workers and people into Cuban relief.

These groups unfortunately have had the control of such organizations as the Fair Play for Cuba Committee, again because of their contact with our Cuban friends. Now they have dissolved this organization and in group went to work for China, distributing literature. So as long as these little groups have had contact with and the support of our Cuban friends, it has been very difficult for us to give this kind of leadership to these movements. We have raised this question many times but there has been no results. We have an urgent need and a desire to establish closer ties and relationships with our Cuban friends. This would facilitate our work very much.

Who are these sectarian grouplets? They are the worst of the Trotskyites, a handful of anti-Communists, expelled from the Party for open disruptive and liquidationist acts, such as Milt Rosen, [redacted] and it has been possible for them to retain their ties with our Cuban friends through the law firm of Victor Rabinowitz who legally represents the Government of Cuba in the United States. But he is also the political and financil center of those anti-party groups. As long as two years ago, I sent information about the

b6  
b7c

nature of the activities of this law firm. This was the center of the organization of the student groups last year in Cuba. I am sure our Cuban friends have not understood this problem and therefore we have not been able to do much about it. We need to establish closer and more consistent ties so that there can be an understanding in depth on both sides of this problem. I think we can do much if we work in harmony and in close collaboration.

It is our opinion that the articles that you have written are very good and show a great appreciation and a deep understanding of the problems of Cuba but also of the rest of the Americas, including the U.S. I hope you will be able to continue this as well as your other activities and I will promise to move more swiftly and to do whatever I can to make your work easier and your stay there politically and fully profitable.

Winnie is going to be home on the 29th and I am sure he will have some interesting things to report to us because, as you know, we are the most isolated, insulated, walled-in people in the world today. People of all other countries travel. We cannot. So it is always a pleasant experience to hear from the rest of the world. I do not know. But if it is possible for you to travel to Canada, maybe we can arrange for some kind of a get-together there.

And whatever did happen to your daughter? I have been hearing some wonderful things about her and so have anxiously waited to get a good glimpse of her, but lately I have not heard what did happen to her.

You will hear from me more often.

Very warmest regards from all of us to you and to your hosts.

Comradely,

"G"

Dear Bea:

I do hope that this finds you in good health and spirits. You know you can see now that we do not forget. As I told you once before, be patient and all will come out OK-savvy.

Moishejak

1-16-64

PERSONAL ATTENTION

- 1- Mr. Belmont
- 1- Mr. Sullivan
- 1- Mr. Moore
- 1- Mr. Branigan
- 1- Mr. Baumgardner
- 1- Mr. Ryan

Airtel

To: SAC, New York (105-36402)  
(100-134637)

From: Director, FBI (~~105-78927~~)  
(100-428091)

ALEKSEY M. KOLOBASHKIN  
INTERNAL SECURITY - R - SMUN

SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

ReBuairtel 12-18-63 authorizing New York to immediately initiate the referral of the name of [redacted] to the Soviets utilizing [redacted] as a cutout. New York letter 1-7-64 advised NY 694-S\* recommended against the referral of [redacted] in view of his background.

b7D  
b6  
b7C

Reference is made to the telephone call of Mr. Fred I. Baumgardner of this Bureau to Supervisor [redacted] on 1-9-64 wherein this matter was further discussed and it was agreed New York would promptly advise the Bureau of the identify of a new candidate to be referred to the Soviets by our informant.

b6  
b7C

Your attention is directed to the fact that Aleksey M. Kolobashkin, the Soviet contact of NY 694-S\*, made his original request to the informant for the identities of Americans to "work with us (Soviets)" last November and on 12-6-63 he expressed a desire that the matter be handled soon. The Bureau considers this matter of extreme importance and you are instructed to afford it your immediate and continuing attention.

Before requesting Bureau authority to refer the name of a cooperative individual to the Soviets, through our informant, you should check to insure that the background of the individual is such as to be satisfactory to NY 694-S\*.

DR:pag (11)

66 JAN 23 1964

DUPLICATE YELLOW

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

307

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-78927-72

Airtel to New York  
RE: ALEKSEY M. KOLOBASHKIN  
SOLO  
105-78927  
100-428091

Also advise if NY 694-S\* has requested Lem Harris to recommend a "legitimate" recruit for referral to the Soviets.

NOTE:

Kolobashkin, a KGB employee, last November requested NY 694-S\* to furnish to him the identities of 3 individuals to "work with us (Soviets)." We worked out a plan to refer [redacted] to the Soviets, affording our informant maximum protection through the use of a cutout. However, New York advised that on 1-3-64 NY 694-S\* indicated [redacted] was not satisfactory for referral to the Soviets because of an anti-communist background which might have come to the attention of the Soviets. New York is currently reviewing files in an effort to locate a cooperative individual who we may refer to the Soviets through our informant. We are following this matter closely inasmuch as the Soviets have indicated a desire to receive the names of individuals to be used by them soon. New York is authorized to instruct NY 694-S\* to determine from Communist Party member Lem Harris the identity of a "legitimate" recruit for referral to the Soviets. We are also following this matter to insure control of the situation.

b6  
b7c



DIRECTOR, FBI (105-78927)  
(100-428091)

1/7/64

SAC, NEW YORK (105-36402)(100-134637)

ALEKSEY M. KOLOBASHKIN  
IS - R - SMUN

SOLO  
IS-C

ReBuairtel, 12/18/63, authorizing NYO to immediately initiate the referral of [redacted] to the Soviets utilizing [redacted] as a cut out.

b7D  
b6  
b7C

The status and background of [redacted] was discussed with NY 694-S\* on two occasions. On 1/3/64, NY 694-S\* advised that after considerable reflection, he recommends against the referral of [redacted] name to the Soviets because of the following:

[redacted] was formerly a member of the OUN and UPA in the Ukraine where he was raised. Both of these groups are anti-Communist and closely associated with the Free Ukrainian Movements. [redacted] and his parents fled the Ukraine to avoid Soviet persecution. The U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service has been attempting for years to obtain the necessary travel documents from the Rumanian government, in order to deport [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] in view of these facts, it is not unlikely that the Soviets already have a dossier on the [redacted]

The Soviets are interested in securing the names of Americans who may be willing to work with them. [redacted] has spent only the last eleven years in the United States, having been raised in the Ukraine and educated in Europe.

3 - BUREAU

(105-78927) (RM)

(1-100-428091)

1 - NY [redacted]

(ADM) [redacted] (41)

1 - NY [redacted]

(ADM) [redacted] (342)

1 - NY 134-91A

(NY 694-S\*) (41)

1 - NY 100-134637

(41)

1 - NY 105-36402

WGC:msb

(8)

100-428091  
NOT RECORDED

78 JAN 17 1964

b7D

100-428091-72

NY 105-36402

[redacted] has been listed as a member of the Greek-Catholic faith and [redacted] himself was married in New York City in 1958 by a priest.

b6  
b7C  
It is NY 694-S\*'s opinion that such information as the above would come to the attention of the Soviets, who would undoubtedly subject any person he might recommend to intense scrutiny.

In view of the above, no further consideration is being given to [redacted] as a person whose name could be referred to the Soviets.

NY 694-S\* further advised on 1/3/64 that he has not had the opportunity to request LEM HARRIS to recommend one or several recruits for use in this operation, but he will do so as soon as is practicable after NY 694-S\*'s return from Nassau 1/12/64.

Further review is being conducted by the NYO to determine potential candidates for referral to the Soviets and the Bureau will be advised.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 2/20/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

*8/29/64*

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

**REC-40**

*Balabanovich*  
*Curtley*

On 2/20/64, there was received at a New York drop, a letter dated February 1, 1964, from A. RUMYANTSEV, Chief Editor, Problems of Peace and Socialism, intended for the CPUSA, and transmitted through the Canadian CP. The letter is as follows:

"February 1, 1964

"Dear Comrades,

"On the initiative of the British comrades our journal proposes to hold a round table meeting of Marxist theoreticians on the theme 'Finance Capital Today'. We understand that Comrades Perlo, Allen and Budish are working on this problem and suggest that it would be a good idea if one of them could participate in the discussion. But of course the decision as to who will attend rests with you.

*MARK*  
*SHARIT*  
*MARTIN*  
*HAACK*

- 3 - BUREAU (Encl. 1) (RM)
- 1 - CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) (Encl. 1) (AM RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (Inv) (41)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

ACB:mfd (#41)  
(7)

**ENCLOSURE**

*100-428091-36*

**FEB 21 1964**

**EX-113**

*11/2/64*

*S. J. [unclear]*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

**65 MAR 3 1964**

NY 100-134637

"We suggest to open the discussion on March 23. If, however, you find some other date more convenient, please let us know so that we can alter our plans accordingly. We are sending you a list of the questions suggested for discussion. We offer it merely as a general outline and each participant is at full liberty to touch upon any other aspect of the problem which he considers relevant.

"With Communist greetings,

"/s/ A. Rummyantsev,  
/t/ A. Rummyantsev,  
Chief Editor, Problems of  
Peace and Socialism"

Comrades ~~PERLO, ALLEN and BUDISH~~ are, respectively, according to NY 694-S\*, ~~VICTOR PERLO~~, Bufile 100-362128; ~~JAMES ALLEN~~, Bufile 100-28831; and ~~JACOB BUDISH~~, Bufile 100-229628.

There are attached hereto for the Bureau and Chicago Photostats of the general outline mentioned in paragraph 2 of the above letter.

100-428091-3653

## **FINANCE CAPITAL TODAY**

### **(Principal features and attributes)**

1. Increased concentration and centralization of production and capital as the basic factor of the growing power of the monopolies in industry, trade and banking. Monopoly penetration into agriculture. The nature and structure of private monopoly ownership of the means of production. The evolution of joint stock companies and the significance of this as a key to understanding the organizational structure of the monopolies and finance capital. The evolution of the old and the appearance of new types of monopolies. New causes, forms and methods of the fusion(symbiosis) of industrial and banking monopolies. The rise of the giant war industry complexes. The fusion of war industry and banking monopolies -- a contemporary form of the development of finance capital and at the same time a striking manifestation of its decay and parasitism.

The social structure of the finance oligarchy, its division into a handful of multi-millionaire families and big corporation executives. The finance oligarchy group as a specific (higher) form of monopoly in the conditions of modern capitalism.

The leading finance groups of the different countries. Their sphere of interests, economic power, structure, connection with the state apparatus, etc. Principal objectives of the competitive struggle. The top tycoons of these groups (who they are).

2. The uneven economic and political development of capitalism and the reflection of this in the uneven evolution, forms and methods of the operation of finance capital in the different countries. The specific character of post-war development of finance capital:

- a) in the big imperialist victor powers (the United States, Britain, and to some extent France);
- b) in the defeated former axis countries (Federal Germany, Japan and Italy);
- c) in the small countries of Europe (Sweden, Holland, Switzerland and others);
- d) in the non-European countries (Canada, Australia, etc.).

Interweaving of the interests of finance capital in the different countries, and the contradictions between them. Objectives and forms of cooperation and struggle. Finance capital as an international force, vis-a-vis:

- a) the socialist camp;
- b) the national-liberation movement and the struggle of the newly-emergent states for economic independence;
- c) the working class, all the working people and the middle sections in the various capitalist countries.

The contradictions between the small, non-monopoly capitalists and Big Business as an important reserve for the Communist parties in the struggle to establish and consolidate the anti-monopoly front.

3. The objective necessity of joint struggle (in different forms) of the different contingents of the world revolutionary movement against finance capital, with the working class and its product, the socialist camp, playing the leading role.

*Critique of Theories* of finance capital, its defence and distortion by:

- a) bourgeois scholars;
- b) Social-Democratic leaders;
- c) revisionists;
- d) dogmatists.

As we have already pointed out, the above is offered as a rough outline, and each participant in the round table discussion is at liberty to touch upon any other aspect of these problems he might consider relevant.



**ROUTE IN ENVELOPE**

Date: 2/20/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*Sp...*  
*Baughgardner*  
*CS*  
*Chapley*  
*Canada*

On 2/19/64, there was received at a New York drop a letter from the Canadian CP enclosing a letter received by the Canadian CP from LIBBY PARKS, and her husband, who are Canadian CP representatives in Cuba. From the information contained therein, NY 694-S\* is of the opinion that the aforesaid letter was written by PARKS in December, 1963, at the time when FIDEL CASTRO arrived in Moscow for a visit to the Soviet Union. The text of the aforesaid letter is as follows:

"May be a taste of things to come, that is the pessimistic view over the president-to-be-elected in Mexico, lately unveiled by the PRI. People who have read Politica are depressed to find Lombardo in full support for the PRI and a right-wing PRI candidate. What is the name - Diaz Ordaz or vice versa? And a Cuban pessimist felt there would be one year more of relations with Mexico, until the new man takes office the end of this year. But perhaps we dont need to be pessimistic these days.

- 3 - BUREAU (100-428091) (RM)
- 1 - CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) (AM-...)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (Inv), (41)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

*Mulford*  
*100-428091-365*

FEB 21 1964

ACB:mfd (#41)  
(7)

*INVEST*  
*SLAW (last)*

Approved: *[Signature]*  
Special Agent in Charge  
65 MAR 3 1964

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

NY 100-134637

"The Leyland bus sale to Cuba has rejoiced everyone - and on top of that the massacre in Panama has given the press something to write about (has a taste of Amritsar, no?). The Cuban students are going to hoist the Panamanian flag on the monument to the Maine, the decapitated monument. Lyndon J is finding out what his job implies.

"There would be an interesting line of investigation for Canadians in establishing what Canada lost in the process of the US and UK coming to terms in America. It involves seeing the relationship between Venezuela (1895), Cuba, Boer War, Panama, Venezuela ('02) and Alaska - all seen in context of conflict and adjustment between imperialisms.

"Fidel's anniversary speech you will have seen in Pravda. It continues the definition of Cuba's readiness to do business. When you think of it, there is said to be one billion dollars in book value of U.S. assets here - no doubt largely re-invested profits. Then U.S. exports to Cuba in '57 ran slightly under 600 million (\$577 mill)-- and according to Fidel, the U.S. consumers are paying \$500 million extra for sugar.

"All speculative figures - but they indicate the magnitudes at stake. We are enchanted with life as it is, says Fidel; we can wait. Let our grandchildren discuss it with the U.S.

"The Cuban budget is just out. The papers (perhaps from experience?) give it little coverage or explanation. It is called a balanced budget at highest-ever figure - \$2,399 mill. In fact it provides for a reserve (surplus) of \$413 million, or \$383 million more than last years surplus. Expenditures are reduced \$78 million over 63, and revenues are estimated at \$305 million more. Investments are \$155 million less than in 63. Of course the actual 63 figures (as distinguished from the estimated ones) have not been published, so the comparison is not precise.

"The new soviet trade agreement at \$661 million for 64 is just signed, plus soviet credit for \$159 million, apparently to make up deficit on Cuban side of trade. Papers are not strong on these questions.

NY 100-134637

"We saw B's book only for a few minutes this summer past at his house. En route we saw a tremendous review in the New Statesman (and there was a major, front page one in Times Lit Suppl) indicating that it was making heavy impact on British intellectual world. Since then have seen nothing.

"Fidel's visit announced yesterday took us all by surprise. The Voice says he was shivering on arrival - actually it has been shiversome here - almost enough to keep us from having breakfast and mid-day meal on the terrace. Almost. At this moment some trees have reddish leaves - the tree near the house is half leafless, with buds, and half in full leaf.

"So what the consultations are about we shall perhaps know by the time this reaches you - at least by the time of a reply."

NY 694-S\* advised that "PRI" mentioned in paragraph 1 of the above-mentioned letter has reference to the political party now in control in Cuba.

Informant further advised that "LOMBARDO" mentioned in paragraph 1, has reference to LOMBARDO TOLEDANO, Head of the trade unions in Mexico.

NY 694-S\* was unable to identify the individual referred to as "B", mentioned in paragraph 1 above, but suggested that possibly this individual is known to CG 5824-S\*.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 2/15/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*CS*  
*Carley*

Reference NY Airtel dated 2/13/64 concerning radio message from Moscow advising of important letter for C.P.U.S.A.

On 2/15/64 NY 694-S\* made available a roll of micro-film containing this letter, photographic copies of which are enclosed herewith for Bureau and Chicago. This micro-film was delivered to NY 694-S\* by his Soviet contact Aleksey M. Kolobashkin at the Armstrong rendezvous on the evening of 2/15/64. NY 694-S\* is furnishing the content of this letter telephonically to CG 5824-S\* on 2/15/64 with the request that CG 5824-S\* furnish it to Gus Hall, currently in the mid-West.

Chicago requested to furnish text of letter to CG 5824-S\* as soon as possible.

- 3 - Bureau (100-428091) (RM) Encs. 1
- 2 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (RM) Encs. 1
- 1 - New York (100-134637)
- 1 - New York (105-36402)
- 1 - New York (134-91-Inves.)

ACB:cjs  
(9)

*RUE*  
*TUR*  
*L...*

EX-103

ENCLOSURE

REC-40

100-428091-3655

*Memo - Beungsten to Sallweil - 2/19/64*  
*letters to Risk, Jensen, Malone, AG (DAG) - 2/20/64*

28  
FEB 17 1964

*WGS: PWD*

*1 COPY TO WATCH COMMITTEE - 2/20/64*

*FEB 11 15 re bit. et.*

*IN...*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 3 1964

*S...*



100-428091. 7655

(unofficial translation)

A LETTER OF THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF THE CPSU

\*Dear comrades,

The Central Committee of the CPSU is forwarding this letter to you in connection with the continuing intensification of the struggle of the leadership of the Communist Party of China against the international communist movement.

As is well known to you the CPSU as well as other marxist-leninist parties have been doing their best to eliminate the differences with the Central Committee of the CPC. According to this line the Central Committee of the CPSU sent a new letter to the Central Committee of the CPC on November 29, 1963 in which it suggested a number of detailed measures aimed at closing the ranks of the CPSU and the CPC and strengthening the cooperation between the USSR and the CPR. We appealed to them to focus our mutual attention upon the things that unite all the communist parties while putting aside temporarily all the problems on which no unity can be achieved now and by doing this let life itself decide who is right and who is mistaken. In its letter the Central Committee of the CPSU urged the leadership of the CPC to put an end to open polemics. A few weeks before the letter had been sent the CPSU on its own initiative unilaterally stopped the open polemics. We have persisted in that decision. More than two months passed since the letter had been transmitted yet the Central Committee of the CPC gave no official answer to it. However, its actions speak for themselves. None of our proposals to normalize the relations between the CPSU and CPC has met with the positive response on the Chinese part. During the last months many marxist-leninist parties

spoke in favor of stopping the open polemics and were urging the Central Committee of the CPC to stop attacks against the world communist movement. However the Central Committee of the CPC rejected the appeals to stop open polemics made by our fraternal parties. Quite on the contrary the Chinese leadership unleashed a large scale campaign against the basic principles of the world communist movement and socialist cooperation and intensified subversive and dissident campaign against the marxist-leninist parties. From day to day the Chinese press has been publishing rude and insulting fabrications against the communist parties and particularly the CPSU. Slandorous reports are being distributed all over the world by the Chinese organisations and broadcast in foreign languages. Anti-Soviet brainwashing of the people has reached immense proportions in China.

Propaganda against the Soviet state and CPSU is raised up to the level of state policy and contains direct calls to carry on a struggle against the leaders of the party and country as a whole. Chinese leaders direct their criticism mainly against CPSU and the Soviet Union, the first socialist country, in order to make it easy to disorganize the international communist movement and cooperation of socialist countries.

The article, published on February, 4, 1964 by Jingjin Jin Fao and the journal Hung Chi was the peak of such anti-Leninist and subversive campaign.

Rejecting in this article the CPSU proposal to put an end to polemics the Chinese leaders present it as a display of weakness of CPSU. The article contains an open appeal to split fraternal parties which do not share anti-Leninist conceptions of the CPC leaders, to split international communist

movement. Strengthening and constantly sharpening the struggle against guiding principles of communist movement, against principles of Declaration and Statement of the Moscow Conference, CPC leadership tries to split the unity both of individual parties and communist movement as a whole and to establish under its hegemony a dissident and fractional block of its supporters with a specific platform. The Chinese leaders transferred their dissident activities to the world democratic organisations - World Federations of Trade Unions, Peace movement, World Federation of Democratic Youths and others. In fact they are destroying these organisations and try to create under their auspices dissident organisations based on racial and national principles.

The activities of the Chinese leaders show that they are trampling on principles of friendly discussion and communist principality.

In the conditions, when the CPC leaders are greatly harming the interests of the working class, working people and all peoples struggling for their national and social liberation the CPSU Central Committee considers its international duty to categorically denounce the dissident policy of Peking.

Marxists-Leninists have no higher duty than to protect the unity of the international communist movement and to uphold its Leninist principles.

This is urgently required by the fundamental interests of the communist movement of the socialist camp, national-liberation movement, by interests of the international working class and of all working people.

We consider it necessary to inform you that the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union decided to consider the question of the dissident actions by the Chinese leaders within the communist movement at the current plenary session.



The report and all the documents of the plenary session pertaining to the problem will be published.

We consider it necessary to struggle against chauvinistical, trotskyte ideas, and dissident and undermining actions of the Chinese leaders.

CPSU will carry out in the future, as it did in the past, the policy directed at the consolidation of the unity of the international communist movement based on Marxist-Leninist principles.

Soviet communists cherish kind feelings towards the great people of China, deeply respect revolutionary traditions of the Communist Party of China, Soviet communists will carry out firm policy directed at the unity of the two great parties and of the whole communist movement.

Upholding the course defined by the Moscow Conferences, the CPSU will firmly carry into life the decisions of the 20th, 21st and 22nd Party Congresses, the programme of the construction of communism and will not abandon the Leninist path.

In view of the situation developed in the international communist movement there arises a new the question of when to convene - the Conference of representatives of communist and workers' parties.

Some time ago many fraternal parties, including the CPSU, being in principle in favour of such a Conference did not consider it advisable to speed up its convocation.

Our intention was to create favourable conditions for carrying out the Conference, to settle outstanding issues and to achieve unity together with the leadership of the CPC.

Now the real objectives set by the leaders of the CPC have become quite clear. They do not just openly call for a split in the Communist movement but are practically carrying it out.

At present the Chinese leaders are trying to postpone the opening of the Conference.

Having taken the course aimed at splitting the Communist movement they want to use this delay for setting up groups, factions, pseudo-parties and to counterpoise them to the Marxist-Leninist parties. At the same time they want to defer active struggle against their wrong anti-Leninist views within the ranks of the Communist Parties and to develop a wide dissemination of their own views.

Now the Chinese leaders have concentrated their main blow against the CPSU and our party's leadership, resorting to the same method, which has been used by the anti-Leninist trends, especially by Trotskyites, to make it easier for them to disorganize the ranks of the Communist movement.

All this will require a joint rebuttle by the Marxist-Leninist parties.

Therefore it would be inexpedient to postpone the conference for a long period of time.

The Calling of the Conference, in the opinion of the Central Committee of the CPSU, becomes more and more urgent.

Our views on the Conference in a more detailed form will follow.

With fraternal greetings,

Central Committee of the Communist  
Party of the USSR

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 2/20/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)  
SOLO  
IS - C

*Handwritten notes:*  
S. J. G. J.  
B. J. J.  
J. J. J.

Re New York telephone call this date advising <sup>of</sup> the receipt by NY 694-S\* of ciphered radiogram reflecting that the Soviets intend to deliver to Communist Party, USA (CPUSA) \$600,000 during March, 1964.

In accordance with request of NY 694-S\* and the New York Office, CG 5824-S\* was furnished with this information on 2/20/64.

On 2/20/64, CG 5824-S\* prepared the attached messages and requested that they be furnished NY 694-S\* for transmittal to the Central Committee, CP, Soviet Union (SU) during NY 694-S\*'s next meeting with his Solo contact in New York City. The first message which bears the signature "Hub" is in part a thank you response from the CPUSA concerning information of the pending delivery of \$600,000 for the Party. The second message which was issued in the name of the NC, CPUSA is self-explanatory.

*Handwritten:* REB  
RAT

As of late 2/20/64, CG 5824-S\* had not yet informed GUS HALL of the imminent arrival of funds from the CPSU, but is now awaiting an opportune time for him to convey this information. He will not inform HALL of the specific details of the message or as to the exact amount scheduled for delivery, but will instead tell HALL that he has been informed that the request of the CPUSA for funds had been speedily handled by the CPSU and that the Party will receive at least as much as they did last year and will receive it before April, 1964.

*Handwritten:* d  
5-Subw

- 1-d (3) - Bureau (Enc. 4) (RM)
  - 1 - New York (100-134637) (Enc. 4) (RM)
  - 1 - Chicago
- RWH:blj

100-428091 3656

(5)

FX-103

REC-40

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

*Handwritten signature:* m/rp

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

22 FEB 28 1964

Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 2 1964

Central Committee, CPSU

Dear Comrades:

Comrade Gus Hall conveys to you our warm thanks for heeding our call of proletarian solidarity. He appreciates your speed in expediting this matter. This should improve our situation and our work immensely.

Comrade Hall has further asked that I advise you that he is now working on a basic article on the theme of communist unity and the need for international solidarity as against the splitting and divisive tactics of the CPC.

We wish to thank you for your rapid information regarding the convocation of a meeting of CPs. However, Comrade Hall is of the opinion, as is our entire leadership, that those who favor postponement are only giving time to the splitters. We do, however, understand your position and attitude on the heeding of the request for postponement requested by some fraternal parties.

Comrade Hall further desired we convey our heartfelt thanks to you for your offer to receive 20 comrades to spend their vacation in the USSR in 1964. We hope that circumstances will make it possible to fulfill this invitation. As you know, we are still involved in the maze of the Mc Carran laws repressive litigations at this moment and this makes it very difficult for our leading people to travel. However, the mass struggles developing amongst the working class for economic demands, in the fight against poverty and in the mass struggles on civil rights, may all have an affect on winning the fight against the Mc Carran law, even in an election year.

Comrade Hall again asks that we on behalf of the party thank you for the care and attention given to Comrade Winston.

With warm fraternal greetings,

Hub

130 420011 3656  
ENCLOSURE

Central Committee, CPSU

Dear Comrades:

In the month of November during the visit of a delegation from the USSR in which Comrade Vergelis participated, a meeting was held with a number of comrades and friends. A proposal was made by some worker in the embassy that the pamphlet - Jews in the Soviet Union - be reprinted in the U.S. The proposal also contained the promise that a corrected version of this pamphlet would be sent from Moscow. When this proposal was accepted here, certain people, amongst them [redacted] [redacted] made contractual arrangements with printers for the publication of the updated and corrected document which was to come here from Moscow. Despite the numerous requests, we have not to date received this pamphlet, nor have we received a single reply to communications sent to the embassy by the people involved. Now we have no pamphlet but do have additional debts since we are expected to fill our contract with the publisher.

b6  
b7c

NC, CPUSA

100 42071 3656  
ENCLOSURE

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 2/19/64

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. Belmont	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Casper	.....
Mr. Callahan	.....
Mr. Conrad	.....
Mr. DeLoach	.....
Mr. Evans	.....
Mr. Gale	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Sullivan	.....
Mr. Tavel	.....
Mr. Trotter	.....
Mr. Tele. Room	.....
Miss Holmes	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS - C

*Bob Gandy*  
*Chapley*

Re my telephone call to New York 2/15/64.

At approximately 12:30 a.m., 2/15/64, CG 5824-S\* advised he had just received a "hectic" telephone call from ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN, Chairman, Communist Party, USA (CPUSA). FLYNN advised CG 5824-S\* that she had just talked to JOHN ABT, the attorney for HENRY WINSTON, and that ABT advised her that WINSTON's passport had already or would expire in a few days and that if he did not check into the United States Embassy for travel papers, he would be unable to return to the United States. In addition, ABT told her that he would need travel papers to stop over in London, England, and, therefore, would have to contact the British Embassy in Moscow for such permission.

According to FLYNN, ABT had sent a letter to WINSTON with instructions regarding his passport, but they would not arrive in time. She further noted that ABT did not want to dispatch a cablegram in his name directly to WINSTON containing this information.

FLYNN stated, in connection with the above, that the reason she was contacting CG 5824-S\* was because she wanted him to get a hold of GUS HALL immediately and inform

1-4-808 RB

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

RWH:bl1  
(5)

REC-103

100-428091-365  
22 FEB 28 1964  
5- Sales (Rec'd)

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

65 MAR 3 1964

CG 134-46 Sub B

him of this problem. She also wanted CG 5824-S\* to see what he could do through "his friends" to get instructions through to WINSTON regarding his passport and travel plans.

Since CG 5824-S\* was aware that NY 694-S\* had a meeting pending at that time with his Solo contact in New York City, he requested that the following message be furnished to New York and relayed to NY 694-S\* so that he might orally transmit it to his Solo contact:

HENRY WINSTON's passport is about ready to or has already expired and, therefore, he must go to the United States Embassy in Moscow and ask for a renewal. He probably will not be given a renewed passport, but they will undoubtedly give him some travel papers on which to return to the United States. In addition, since WINSTON wants to and has scheduled stops in Great Britain in connection with his return and since he will not have a passport, he should also contact the British Embassy in Moscow for papers which will allow him to stop over and travel in Great Britain.

In line with CG 5824-S\*'s request, the above information was telephonically furnished the New York Office during the late morning of 2/16/64.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

DATE: February 19, 1964

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner *FJB*

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
  - 1 - Mr. Evans
  - 1 - Mr. DeLoach
  - 1 - Mr. Sullivan
  - 1 - Mr. Wannall
  - 1 - Mr. Branigan
  - 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1-Liaison*  
*1-Mr. Shaw*

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

This is to acquaint you with the contents of a letter which the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) recently sent to the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), dealing with the Sino-Soviet dispute.

You will recall that on 2-13-64, NY 694-S\* received a short-wave radio message from Moscow, Russia, instructing him to meet with his Soviet contact on 2-15-64 in order to receive an important letter for the CPUSA.

On 2-15-64, NY 694-S\* met his Soviet contact, Aleksey M. Kolobashkin, Third Secretary, Soviet Mission to the United Nations, as instructed in the radio message and received from Kolobashkin a roll of microfilm containing a letter to the CPUSA from the Central Committee of the CPSU.

The letter from the Central Committee of the CPSU (not dated) was five pages in length and addressed to "Dear Comrades." It contained the following information.

The CPSU, as well as other fraternal parties, has been doing its best to eliminate the differences with the Communist Party of China (CPC). These efforts include a letter from the Central Committee of the CPSU to the Central Committee of the CPC dated 11-29-63 urging the Chinese leadership to put an end to open polemics and suggesting a number of measures aimed at strengthening cooperation between the Soviet Union and China. The Chinese leadership made no official response to this letter, but published an article on 2-4-64 in official organs of the CPC rejecting the CPSU's measures and referring to the measures as displaying weakness on the part of the CPSU. The article is described by the CPSU as an open appeal to split the international communist movement.

The CPSU charged that the Chinese leaders have transferred their dissident activities to the world democratic organizations such as the World Federation of Trade Unions (communist dominated).

Enclosures  
100-428091  
WGS:pwd (10)

ENCLOSURE

REC-26

100-428091-3630  
5-WGS

22 FEB 28 1964

65 MAR 2 1964



Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
RE: SOLO  
100-428091

World Federation of Democratic Youth (communist dominated), "peace movements" and others in an effort to create dissident organizations based on racial and national principles.

The CPSU considers that it has an international duty to categorically denounce the dissident policy of the Chinese and is faced with the question of when to convene a conference of representatives of all Communist Parties. Although many fraternal parties, including the CPSU, have been in favor of such a conference, it was not considered advisable to hasten its convocation until such time as favorable conditions for carrying out such a conference had been established. This would include the settling of outstanding differences in the Sino-Soviet rift. However, the Chinese leaders are trying to postpone the opening of a conference and want to use the delay for setting up factions and pseudoparties to counterpoise them against the Marxist-Leninist parties.

The CPSU concludes that the efforts of the Chinese to disorganize the ranks of the communist movement require a joint rebuttal by the Marxist-Leninist parties. Therefore, the CPSU considers the need to call an international conference as urgent and deems it inexpedient to postpone such a conference for a long period of time. The CPSU indicated that it will set forth its views in more detailed form in a subsequent communication.

OBSERVATION:

On 12-11-63 we disseminated to top officials of the Government a summary of a letter dated 11-29-63 sent by Soviet Premier Khrushchev to MAO Tse-tung dealing with the amelioration of Sino-Soviet relations. The recent letter from the Central Committee of the CPSU to the CPUSA should be of vital interest to top officials of the Government.

ACTION:

That the attached letters, classified "~~Top Secret~~" to protect our source, be sent to the Honorable Walter W. Jenkins, Special Assistant to the President; the Honorable Dean Rusk, the Secretary of State; the Honorable John A. McCone, Director, Central Intelligence Agency; and the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General.

W.C.S.

OK  
K. G. B.

Q

K. J. B. / J. B. / J. B.

~~TOP SECRET~~

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Evans
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner

February 20, 1964

- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

**ROUTED**  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

*(only envelope)*  
Classified by *[Signature]*  
Declassify on: OADR 8/1/90  
(MR/MLJ/1-167)

*1/23/92 9003 RDD/mlm*  
Classified by *[Signature]*  
Declassify on: OADR  
MDR/NEJ/89-167

**SINO-SOVIET RELATIONS** (X/S)

**Summary of Letter from the Central Committee,  
Communist Party of the Soviet Union,  
to the Communist Party, USA** (X/S)

The Communist Party of the Soviet Union, as well as other fraternal parties, has been doing its best to eliminate the differences with the Communist Party of China. These efforts include a letter from the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China dated November 29, 1963, urging the Chinese leadership to put an end to open polemics and suggesting a number of measures aimed at strengthening cooperation between the Soviet Union and China. The Communist Party of China gave no official answer to the letter from the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and none of the measures designed to normalize Sino-Soviet relations has met with positive response on the part of the Communist Party of China. On the contrary, the Chinese leadership unleashed a large-scale campaign against the basic principles of the world communist movement and intensified its dissident campaign against the Marxist-Leninist parties. The Chinese press has been publishing insulting fabrications against the fraternal parties and particularly the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Slanderous broadcasts in foreign languages are being beamed all over the world by the Chinese and anti-Soviet brainwashing of the people has reached immense proportions in China. (X/S)

Propaganda against the Soviet Union has been raised to the level of state policy and contains direct calls to carry on a struggle against the leadership of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Soviet Union as a whole in order to disorganize the international communist movement. (X/S)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

100-428091  
WGS:pwd (15)

~~TOP SECRET~~  
~~Group 1~~  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

1/23/92  
1/23/92  
SEE NOTE PAGE 3 (M)  
36381 (S) (M)

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

CLOSURE  
100-428091

~~TOP SECRET~~

SINO-SOVIET RELATIONS (X/S)

An article published February 4, 1964, by "Jen Min Jih Pao" and the journal "Hung Chi" (official organs of the Communist Party of China) was the peak of the Chinese subversive campaign. Rejecting in this article the proposals of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to put an end to open polemics, the Chinese leadership presented the proposals as a display of weakness on the part of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. The article contained an open appeal to split fraternal parties which do not share the anti-Leninist conceptions of the leaders of the Communist Party of China. The Chinese leadership has transferred its dissident activities to such world democratic organizations as the World Federation of Trade Unions, World Federation of Democratic Youth, "peace movements" and others. In fact, the Chinese leadership is destroying these organizations and trying to create dissident organizations based on racial and national principles. (X/S)

Since the leadership of the Communist Party of China is greatly harming the interests of the working class struggling for its national liberation, the Communist Party of the Soviet Union considers it imperative to categorically denounce the dissident policy of Peking. This is urgently required by the fundamental interests of the communist movement of the socialist camp and by the interests of all working people. The Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union decided to consider the question of the dissident action by the Chinese leaders within the communist movement at its current plenary session. The report and all of the documents of the plenary session pertaining to this problem will be published. The Communist Party of the Soviet Union will carry out in the future, as it did in the past, the policy directed at the consolidation of the unity of the international communist movement based on Marxist-Leninist principles. (X/S)

In view of the situation which has developed in the international communist movement, there arises anew the question of when to convene a conference of representatives (X/S)

- 2 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~(SINO-SOVIET RELATIONS)~~

of all Communist Parties. Some time ago many fraternal parties, including the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, being in favor of such a conference, did not consider it advisable to hasten its convocation. It was deemed necessary to create favorable conditions for carrying out the conference, to settle outstanding issues and to achieve unity with the leadership of the Communist Party of China. Now the real objectives set by the leaders of the Communist Party of China have become quite clear. They do not just openly call for a split in the communist movement but are practically carrying it out. At present the Chinese leaders are trying to postpone the opening of the conference. Having taken the course aimed at splitting the communist movement they want to use the delay for setting up groups, factions, pseudoparties and to counterpoise them against the Marxist-Leninist parties. At the same time they want to defer active struggle against their anti-Leninist views within the ranks of the fraternal parties and develop a wide dissemination of their own views. (X) (S)

The Chinese leaders have concentrated their main blow against the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, resorting to the same methods which have been used by anti-Leninist groups, especially by the Trotskyites, to make it easier for them to disorganize the ranks of the communist movement. All this will require a joint rebuttal by the Marxist-Leninist parties. Therefore, it would be inexpedient to postpone the conference for a long period of time. The calling of the conference, in the opinion of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, becomes more and more urgent. The views of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the conference in a more detailed form will be set forth in a subsequent communication. (X) (S)

NOTE: (X)

[Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the source who is of continuing value, and such revelation could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Source is NY 694-S\*. See memorandum Mr. Baumgardner to Mr. W. C. Sullivan, 2/19/64, "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," WGS:pwd. Dissemination being made to the Honorable Walter W. Jenkins, Special Assistant to the President;]

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE 4 (W)

- 3 -

kmj

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

SINO-SOVIET RELATIONS ~~(X) (SS)~~

NOTE, CONTINUED (u)

[ the Honorable Dean Rusk, the Secretary of State; the Honorable John A. McCone, Director, Central Intelligence Agency; and the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General. ] ~~(X) (SS)~~

- 4 -  
~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Bland
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

(IS) 100-428091

BY LIAISON

**Date:** February 27, 1964

**To:** Director  
Central Intelligence Agency

**Attention:** Deputy Director, Plans

**From:** John Edgar Hoover, Director

**Subject:** COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*TO Mr. [unclear] 2/27/64 [initials]*

*Solo*

b6  
b7c

Reference is made to your memorandum dated

Referral/Consult *W*

*REC-28-114 100-428091-3659*

*one* We have not received any information that the CPUSA has an interest involving the sending of any of its members abroad for the purpose of helping orient underdeveloped

SEE NOTE PAGE 3

WGS:kmj

(7)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*1537*  
*4 MAR 4 1964*

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

~~TOP SECRET~~

GROUP 1

Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

*WGS:kmj Feb 27 1964*  
*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

~~TOP SECRET~~

Director  
Central Intelligence Agency

countries, such as Ghana, establish a government based on Marxist-Leninist principles. However, the following information, supplied by sources which have furnished reliable information in the past, may be of interest to you.

In late 1962, the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) expressed to the CPUSA its grave concern regarding the possibility that the Communist Party of China (CPC), using the issue of "racial brotherhood," might be placed in a favorable position to influence many African nations to move closer to the Chinese sphere of influence. In order to counter this possibility, the CPSU indicated it would like to send Henry Winston, CPUSA Vice-Chairman who was then on an extended visit in the Soviet Union, to Africa for the purpose of bolstering Soviet influence in that area of the world. The CPSU believed that Winston, an American Negro and an outstanding example of "imperialist brutality," could possibly exert strong influence upon the African people and might be effective in countering the influence of the CPC in Africa.

In connection with this matter, Winston contacted the CPUSA and requested that it discuss in detail his proposed African trip. He indicated that if the CPUSA believed that such a trip was feasible, he would travel to Africa on behalf of the CPSU, but in the event the CPUSA did not concur in this plan, the trip would not be undertaken.

A special meeting of the CPUSA National Board was held in March, 1963, in order to discuss Winston's proposed African trip. It was brought out at this meeting that John Abt, CPUSA attorney, believed it might be particularly disadvantageous for the CPUSA to allow Winston to go to Africa in view of the provisions of the Internal Security Act of 1950. According to Abt, the provisions of this Act might make it a violation for Winston to go to Africa and it might also be a violation of the Act for Winston to express in Africa opinions critical of the United States. Abt indicated, in addition, that there might be numerous other legal questions involved with respect to Winston's proposed African trip. In view of Abt's remarks, it was decided that Winston should not go to Africa.

You will be promptly advised of any additional information received relating to the subject matter of your inquiry.

- 2 -

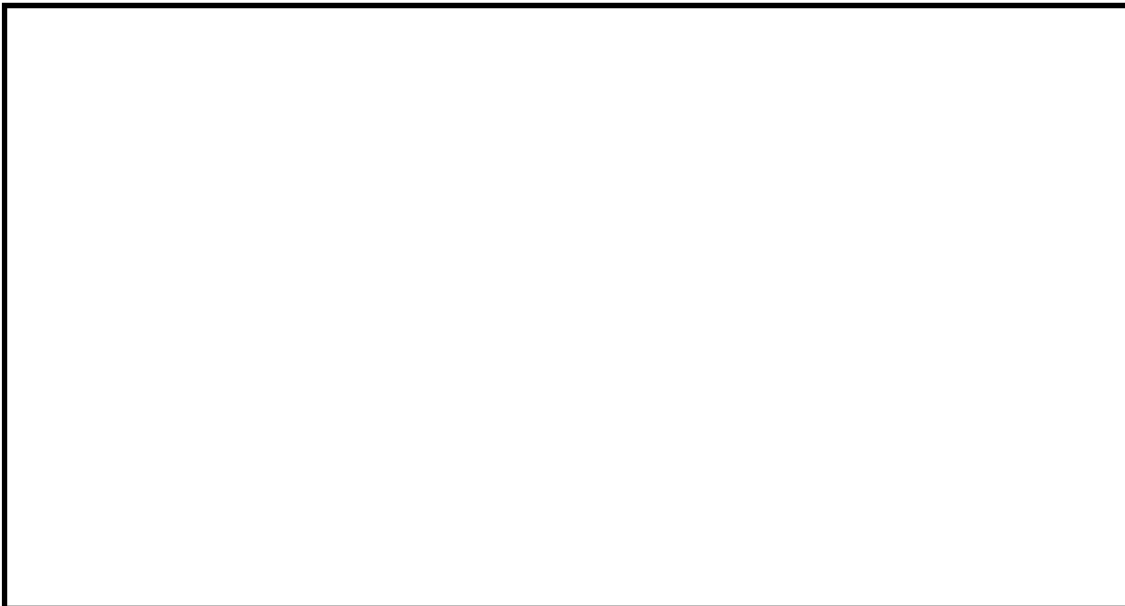
~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Director  
Central Intelligence Agency

Referral/Consult

NOTE:



Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the sources, who are of continuing value, and such revelation could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Sources are NY 694-S\* and CG 5824-S\*, who furnished information relative to Winston's proposed trip to Africa. This information was extracted from the following communications: Chicago airtel 1/11/63 and New York airtels 3/28/63 and 6/4/63, all captioned "Solo, IS-C."

~~TOP SECRET~~



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	✓
Belmont	✓
Mohr	
Casper	
Callahan	
Conrad	
DeLoach	
Evans	
Gale	
Rosen	✓
Sullivan	✓
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 20, 1964

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*Handwritten signatures and initials:*  
 [Signature]  
 Bialofsky  
 [Signature]

On 2/19/64, at approximately 12:10 P. M., Supervisor [redacted] New York Office, telephonically furnished the text of three messages the informant desired to send and requested they be enciphered. At about 8:40 A. M., 2/20/64, Mr. [redacted] was furnished with the enciphered text.

b6  
b7c

The plain text is set forth below. The cipher text is attached.

TO REFEREE (Central Committee) (space) SOMEONE FROM NEST (USSR) LANE (CP) TRAVELING IN COVE (USA) TOLD ONE OF OUR COVE (USA) LANE (CP) BIRDS (CP member) THAT REFEREE (Central Committee) NEST (USSR) WILL TAKE CARE OF THE FINANCIAL NEEDS OF LAST (Henry Winston) WHEN HE RETURNS HOME. SUCH AN IMPRESSION CAN DO GREAT HARM IN MANY WAYS. ONLY MYSELF AND HUB (Morris Childs) SHOULD KNOW OF SUCH SECRET, FINANCIAL MATTERS. WHILE WE GREATLY APPRECIATE AND ARE THANKFUL FOR SUCH A DECISION ON YOUR PART, LAST (Henry Winston) OR ANY SIMILAR LANE (CP) BIRD (CP member) MUST NEVER KNOW OF SUCH HELP COMING FROM YOUR REFEREE (Central Committee). BIRCH (Gus Hall) - HUB (Morris Childs).

BIRCH (Gus Hall) AGREES AND IS INTERESTED THAT STUDENTS OF NEGRO AND LATIN AMERICAN DESCENT BE SENT TO HOWARD UNIVERSITY. WE WILL TRY TO CONTACT AS MANY AS POSSIBLE FOR THAT SEMINAR.

NOTIFY YOU NOW THAT PAGES (number) 22 TO (number) 35 OF RED GAMMAS ARE LEFT. BROOKS.

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. W. G. Shaw)

PWP:drv  
(10)

REC-17

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

22 MAR 2 1964

ENCLOSURE

65 MAR 10 1964

*Handwritten:* 5-8115

701-XE

SECRET

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad  
Re: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

RED GAMMAS are the one time keys used by the informant for incoming messages.

ACTION:

For information.

*P. J.*

2/20/64

79258 15045 83679 75724 99883 93438 53302 58080 27569 59421  
19661 90159 04273 46282 19786 31079 53023 12497 49921 65128  
82253 08573 30989 18087 45991 66422 10248 26168 94942 70642  
61875 81332 78712 15755 68051 33191 97721 96119 31107 14413  
69985 64079 05154 57952 59763 06206 12378 43009 87489 35364  
54386 39880 33433 34717 64446 85336 44043 18861 68055 06355  
03166 09665 92120 85717 93398 21953 42813 46729 71605 24480  
75366 39641 45871 75904 68741 35283 00552 52438 02721 38550  
26770 13171 71073 52512 26216 22376 98442 80799 11954 19042  
22180 04127 55922 08539 78299 46480 96961 56234 75069 45370  
85039 11012 33736 07960 65522 70050 31826 11191 54442 58579  
78074 69428 75373 52036 80972 82702 20302 75975

31079 31180 01975 83985 95749 23708 70464 12027 98484 03032  
16323 95363 23366 96778 73673 08236 82339 51858 41970 76384  
15052 58220 02986 59980 99546 18721 83389 84567 04793 69384  
03739 45818 26985 15257 12220 75794 25756 88413 12501 33875  
59664 84778

04971 47161 23204 43139 63688 91559 67758 12687 63057 82133  
98804 76736 19502 67412 11536 85423 41975 39927 47465 33878  
83715

100-428091-3660  
ENCLOSURE

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 2/24/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS C

*ROBERT  
RYAN  
FBI*

Re New York airtel dated 1/3/64.

Referenced airtel reflects that NY 694-S\* during the period of 12/30/63-1/2/64 had a series of conversations with LESLIE MORRIS, General Secretary of the Communist Party (CP) of Canada, in Montreal. At this time, MORRIS advised that the CP of Canada intends to hold their convention on or about Easter, 1964, and that they were inviting the CP, USA to send three fraternal delegates.

On 2/21/64, CG 5824-S\* advised SA RICHARD W. HANSEN as follows:

In conversation with GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, on 2/21/64, HALL raised the matter regarding possible fraternal delegates from the CP, USA to the national convention of the CP of Canada, but stated he had not yet decided who will attend from this Party or how many such individuals he would designate. However, HALL remarked that he had heard that CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT, as a fraternal delegate, attended a recent CP of Canada plenum and had made a "hit" with the Canadians and, therefore, he was thinking that CLAUDE should once again be a member of this Party's delegation. In addition, HALL noted that LIGHTFOOT had a great many personal problems locally with his family which have been extremely trying for him. Since he cannot be sent on

*letter to Regent, Ottawa  
2-28-64  
100-428091*

- 1-888RB
- 1-d ③ - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago
- RWH:bll
- (5)

REC-17 100-428091-3661

22 MAR 2 1964  
b-SHAW (Part)

Approved: *[Signature]*  
Special Agent in Charge  
65 MAR 3 1964

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

CG 134-46 Sub B

a trip to the Soviet Union to get away from it all, it might not be a bad idea to give him a few days trip to Canada to relieve him for a brief period of some of his worries. He noted he had not yet discussed this matter with LIGHTFOOT, but probably would before his departure from Chicago on 2/25/64.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 2/24/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS - C

*SIMPSON*  
*RBB*  
*RYP*

Re New York airtels dated 1/22/64 and 2/4/64.

Referenced New York airtel of 1/22/64, page 3, item 4, relates to a communication from GUS HALL to the Communist Party, Soviet Union (CPSU), regarding the matter of a possible United States trade union delegation to the Soviet Union for May 1, 1964. Referenced New York airtel of 2/4/64, page 3, item 3, sets forth response of CPSU to HALL's communication and their invitation to the CPUSA to send a 4-man American trade union delegation to the Soviet Union for May Day, 1964.

In connection with the above, CG 5824-S\* advised SA RICHARD W. HANSEN that GUS HALL, General Secretary, CPUSA, on 2/19/64 had stated that he was taking the matter of a trade union delegation up with individual trade union leaders in the Party. He also noted that he intended during his participation in the National Trade Union Commission meeting in Chicago on 2/20/64 to take aside certain people and discuss individually with them the CPSU proposition for an American trade union delegation on May 1. As of 2/19/64, HALL stated he had not made any decision regarding participation by any one particular individual in such a delegation, if one is actually formed.

1-d (3) - Bureau (RM)  
1 - New York (100-134637) (RM)  
1 - Chicago  
RWH:bll  
(5)

REC-17

100-428091-366  
5-366  
SHAW (Post)

EX 10A

Approved: *mg/ey* Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 3 1964

*FNY*

FBI

Date: 2/25/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS - C

Re my airtel dated 2/20/64.

On 2/21/64, CG 5824-S\* advised SA RICHARD W. HANSEN that he had had occasion on that date to speak privately and confidentially to GUS HALL, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), and at this time had informed him of the pending receipt of funds from the CP, Soviet Union (CPSU). CG 5824-S\* noted that he had given HALL the information concerning these funds in very general terms and in the manner which he had outlined and which is set forth in referenced airtel. HALL made no specific inquiry as to the exact amount of funds which the CPSU was supplying or as to the date of the funds pending arrival. He was extremely pleased with the rapid approval given to this Party's fund request and was happy to know that the funds would be arriving soon.

The only comment HALL had at the time regarding these new funds which the Party was to receive was that now it would be a good idea to consider some concrete action towards investment of them.

The above is for the information of the Bureau and New York.

- ③ - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (RM) REC-17
- 1 - Chicago

RWH:bll  
(5)

100-428091-3663

22 MAR 2 1964  
5/1068

EX 104  
MAR 2 1964

Approved: *[Signature]*

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 3 1964 Special Agent in Charge

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-65405)

March 26, 1964

SAC, NEW YORK (65-17696)

TRACING OF AMERICAN MONEY USED BY  
SOVIETS IN ESPIONAGE OPERATIONS  
ESP-7  
(OO: NEW YORK)

EXTREME CAUTION MUST BE EXERCISED WITH RESPECT TO DISSEMINATION OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN INASMUCH AS BY ITS NATURE SAID INFORMATION TENDS TO IDENTIFY NY 694-S\*, A VALUABLE INFORMANT, AS THE SOURCE. UNLESS THIS INFORMATION IS OBTAINED FROM A SOURCE OTHER THAN NY 694-S\*, IT SHOULD NOT BE INCLUDED EVEN IN PARAPHRASED FORM - IN THE INVESTIGATIVE SECTION OF A REPORT.

As the Bureau is aware, NY 694-S\*, on 1/31/64, received \$30,000 from ALEKSEY M. KOLOBASHKIN, his Soviet principal. This money consisted of 1000 \$10.00 notes and 1000 \$20.00 notes.

*ny*

It is noted that included among the 1000 \$10.00 notes was 1 Silver Certificate. The following analysis therefore will pertain to 999 \$10.00 notes and the 1000 \$20.00 notes. The index of the NYO maintains no record for Silver Certificates.

When the above money was broken down into Federal Reserve Districts and series, the following was reflected:

- 4- Bureau (RM)
  - (1- 100-428091) (SOLO)
  - (1- 100-3-63) (CP, USA FUNDS)
- 3- New York
  - (1- 100-74560) (CP, USA FUNDS)
  - (1- 100-134637) (SOLO)

RED:mvl  
(7)

100-428091-  
NOT RECORDED  
87 FEB 26 1964

57 MAR 3 1964

ORIGINAL FILED IN 65-17696-813



NY 65-17696

\$10.00

A Boston

1934A	1
1950	12
1950A	31
1950B	15
1950C	<u>16</u>
Total	75

B New York

1934A	5
1934B	2
1934C	2
1950	124
1950A	117
1950B	186
1950C	<u>35</u>
Total	471

C Philadelphia

1934A	1
1950	15
1950A	19
1950B	22
1950C	<u>3</u>
Total	60

NY 65-17696

D Cleveland

1950	3
1950A	12
1950B	14
1950C	<u>4</u>
Total	33

E Richmond

1934A	2
1950	3
1950A	12
1950B	5
1950C	<u>26</u>
Total	48

F Atlanta

1934A	1
1950	6
1950A	25
1950B	<u>23</u>
Total	55

NY 65-17696

<u>G</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
1934A	4
1934B	1
1934C	1
1950	12
1950A	41
1950B	22
1950C	<u>1</u>
Total	82

<u>H</u>	<u>St. Louis</u>
1950	1
1950A	4
1950B	<u>1</u>
Total	6

<u>I</u>	<u>Minneapolis</u>
1950	2
1950A	2
1950B	<u>4</u>
Total	8

<u>J</u>	<u>Kansas City</u>
1950	2
1950A	6
1950B	<u>4</u>
Total	12

NY 65-17696

<u>K</u>	<u>Dallas</u>
1950	2
1950A	2
1950B	<u>6</u>
Total	10

<u>L</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>
1934A	3
1950	14
1950A	101
1950B	17
1950C	<u>4</u>
Total	139

\$20.00

<u>A</u>	<u>Boston</u>
1934	3
1950	9
1950A	4
1950B	2
1950C	<u>11</u>
Total	29

NY 65-17696

B New York

1928	1
1934	2
1934A	17
1934B	2
1950	51
1950A	77
1950B	46
1950C	147
1950D	<u>1</u>
Total	344

C Philadelphia

1934C	2
1934D	1
1950	4
1950A	7
1950B	8
1950C	<u>1</u>
Total	23

D Cleveland

1934C	1
1950	7
1950A	21
1950B	48
1950C	<u>62</u>
Total	139

NY 65-17696

<u>E</u>	<u>Richmond</u>
1934A	3
1934B	1
1950	1
1950A	14
1950B	35
1950C	<u>61</u>
Total	115

<u>F</u>	<u>Atlanta</u>
1934	2
1934A	1
1934C	1
1950	1
1950A	2
1950B	22
1950C	<u>4</u>
Total	33

<u>G</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
1934A	4
1934B	2
1950	6
1950A	18
1950B	110
1950C	<u>17</u>
Total	157

<u>H</u>	<u>St. Louis</u>
1934C	2
1950	3
1950A	5
1950B	6
1950C	<u>2</u>
Total	18

NY 65-17696

I Minneapolis

1928	2
1928B	2
1950	1
1950A	1
1950B	9
1950C	<u>1</u>
Total	16

J Kansas City

1950	1
1950A	1
1950B	14
1950C	<u>7</u>
Total	23

K Dallas

1934	1
1950B	<u>4</u>
Total	5

L San Francisco

1934	3
1934A	3
1950	23
1950A	18
1950B	19
1950C	<u>32</u>
Total	98

NY 65-17696

From the total of 999 \$10.00 notes, the NYAD was the highest with number of notes originally issued from that AD with 471 (47.1%). The San Francisco AD was the second largest AD with number of \$10.00 notes issued with 139 (13.9%).

The NYAD was also the highest with number of \$20.00 notes originally issued from that AD with 344 (34.4%). The Chicago AD was the second largest with number of \$20.00 notes with 157 (15.7%).

Regarding the total amount (\$29,990) which includes the \$10.00 and \$20.00 notes, the NYAD had the largest amount of US currency issued from any AD with \$11,390. (38.0%).

When the \$10.00 and \$20.00 notes were compared against the list of money which was issued to the Soviets in New York and WFO, no identification was effected.

When the above \$10.00 notes were compared against the index of CP and Soviet bloc espionage money maintained in captioned case, there was no evidence of patterns of serialization formed when placing the \$10.00 notes in the index with any of the 12 AD's.

When the \$20.00 notes were compared against the index of CP and Soviet bloc espionage money maintained in captioned case, there were several \$20.00 notes that fell into patterns of sequence with \$20.00 notes previously furnished to the CP, USA on the date indicated. The word several is used inasmuch as there was not an overwhelming number of comparisons with the \$20.00 notes but the number that was found are set forth below.

The asterisk denotes the \$20.00 notes furnished to the CP, USA on 1/31/64, by the Soviets.



NY 65-17696

The above is set forth for the information of the Bureau. It is noted that the dates 1/16/63, 3/27/63, and 6/11/63, were other instances when the Soviets furnished currency for use of the CP, USA.

Mention is also made to the fact that there were no identical notes among the 999 \$10.00 notes and the 1000 \$20.00 notes when inserting said notes into the index.

Information concerning comparison against the index is not to be set forth in report form or dissemination memorandum without Bureau authority.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Legat, Ottawa

February 28, 1964

Director, FBI (100-428091)

- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
 INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*Solo*

There are enclosed three copies of a letterhead memorandum classified "~~Top Secret~~" and captioned "Communist Party of Canada" which relates to the forthcoming convention of the Canadian Communist Party and the establishment of a Communist Party training school in Canada.

You should furnish a copy of the enclosed memorandum to [redacted] of the [redacted]. At the time you furnish the memorandum to [redacted] you should request a detailed accounting (including places visited and contacts made) of NY 694-S\*'s activities during informant's trip to Toronto, Canada, during the period 12/31/63 to 1/2/64.

The Bureau should be promptly furnished all information received from the [redacted] relative to the activities of NY 694-S\* in Canada during the above-mentioned period.

Enclosures - 3

NOTE:

b7D

Data which we received from NY 694-S\*, relating to his activities in Canada, was forwarded to Legat, Ottawa, 1/21/64 and Legat advised by routing slip 1/27/64 that on 1/27/64 [redacted] was furnished this information. Prior to NY 694-S\*'s departure for Canada on 12/31/63, Legat requested [redacted] to afford coverage of the activities of NY 694-S\* while in Canada. We have not received the results of [redacted] coverage.

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (routed through for review) (Enclosure)

WGS:mif (6)

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 3  
 FEB 28 1964  
 COMM-FBI

ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

REC-26

EX-114

22 MAR 2 1964

*Handwritten initials and signatures*

b7D  
 b6  
 b7C

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

~~TOP SECRET~~

1 - Mr. Wannall  
1 - Mr. Shaw

February 28, 1964

## COMMUNIST PARTY OF CANADA

Sources which have furnished reliable information in the past recently obtained from representatives of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), the following information pertaining to the Communist Party (CP) of Canada.

The CPUSA has suggested to the CP of Canada that the Canadian CP organize a national training school in Canada which could be used for the training of both Canadian and American students for CP leadership positions. The CPUSA has also suggested that such a school could be staffed with instructors not only from Canada and the United States, but also from England, and possibly from the Soviet Union.

The CP of Canada plans to hold its convention on or about Easter, 1964, and has invited the CPUSA to send three fraternal delegates to the convention. Although Gus Hall, CPUSA General Secretary, has not indicated as yet who the members of the CPUSA delegation will be, it is anticipated that Claude Lightfoot, CPUSA Vice-chairman who attended the recent plenum of the CP of Canada, will be included in the CPUSA delegation. The CP of Canada has requested that members of the CPUSA delegation, who will attend the forthcoming convention of the CP of Canada, be in a position to formally discuss the establishment of a CP training school in Canada.

Because of the sensitive nature of our sources, it is essential that the contents of this memorandum be afforded careful security and its use restricted to a need-to-know basis.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

100-428091

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit  
Original and two to Legat, Ottawa, by letter 2/28/64.

WGS:mlf (7)

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

ENCLOSURE

~~TOP SECRET~~

3/6/64  
SEE NOTE PAGE 2

~~TOP SECRET~~

COMMUNIST PARTY OF CANADA

NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the sources, who are of continuing value, and such revelation could result in exceptionally grave damage to the nation. Sources are NY 694-S\* and CG 5824-S\*. See New York airtels 1/3/64; and 1/6/64; and 1/13/64, and Chicago airtel 2/24/64, all captioned "Solo, IS-C."

**ROUTE IN ENVELOPE**

- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Linton
- 1 - Mr. Shaw
- 1 - Mr. Ryan

SAC, New York (105-36402)  
(100-134637)

February 27, 1964

Director, FBI (105-78927)  
(100-428091)

PERSONAL ATTENTION

**ALEXSEY M. KOLOMANSEKIN**  
INTERNAL SECURITY - R - SEUM

**SOLO**  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Re New York letter February 18, 1964.

Inasmuch as NY 694-S\* has indicated Panel Source [redacted], will be acceptable for use in this most sensitive operation, you should make discreet inquiries to determine his current background. Be sure you make current credit, criminal and other agency checks and, to verify information he has already furnished you, it is suggested you cause a review to be made of the records of Baltimore Source Number 4, the Passport Office, and the local bar association.

b7D  
b6  
b7C

You should again review the suggestions set forth in Bulet November 29, 1963, to determine the most desirable and secure procedure to use in referring [redacted] to the Soviets through NY 694-S\*.

b7D  
b6  
b7C

Continue your review of files to locate one or more additional candidates for this operation. You should have a second "recruit" available as soon as possible to substitute for [redacted] in the event he is determined to be unwilling or not qualified for referral to the Soviets.

b7D  
b6  
b7C

Carefully follow with NY 694-S\* the plan to refer a "legitimate" recruit to the Soviets.

This matter must be afforded your continuing attention and the Bureau must be advised of all pertinent developments. Do not initiate any referral to the Soviets without prior Bureau authority.

1 - Bufile [redacted]

100-428091-

NOT RECORDED

167 FEB 28 1964, PAGE TWO

DR:pwd (10) FHM

53 MAR 3 1964  
Duplicate yellow

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-78927-811

Letter to New York  
RE: ALEKSEY M. KOLOBASHKIN;  
SOLO  
105-78927  
100-438091

NOTE:

The Soviet contact of NY 694-S\* has requested the informant to furnish him the identities of three individuals to "work with us (Soviets)." We have worked out a plan to refer individuals in our control to the Soviets through NY 694-S\* but the first two candidates considered for referral were not approved by the informant. The informant has now approved a third candidate for the operation and New York is conducting additional background investigation on this individual prior to submitting a specific plan for the referral. This matter is being followed closely inasmuch as the Soviets have indicated a desire to receive the names of individuals to be used by them soon and also because it presents a unique opportunity for us to penetrate Soviet espionage activities in this country.

REC-38

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 2/24/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS - C

HANK  
W.P. [unclear]  
L. MARZINI

U.S. Czech

CG 5824-S\* on 2/19/64 advised SA RICHARD W. HANSEN that he was in receipt of a short communication from NY 694-S\* noting that NY 694-S\* had received a letter through a drop in New York City from the Communist Party (CP) of Canada. This letter noted that the "World Marxist Review," Prague, Czechoslovakia, was holding a symposium commencing on 3/23/64 in Prague and that it was desired that the CP, USA send someone to attend this symposium. At the suggestion apparently of the "World Marxist Review," it was recommended that one of the following individuals be considered as the CP, USA participants: VICTOR PERLO, JAMES ALLEN, JACOB BUDISH.

SHUBERT

The above noted matter was raised by CG 5824-S\* with GUS HALL on 2/20/64 and at this time HALL responded by noting "They are nuts, we are not sending any one of them. I don't trust BUDISH, PERLO doesn't know what he's talking about, and JAMES ALLEN can't get a passport." However, he advised that the Canadians should be told that the Party here is thinking about the matter of the 23rd.

RYP

In view of the response of HALL as noted above, CG 5824-S\* suggested that NY 694-S\* incorporate in his next letter to the Canadians something to the following effect:

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

SHUBERT

RWH:bll  
(5)

REC-38

100-428091-5/WGS 3065

MAR 3 1964

Approved: MJ/CS  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 10 1964

CG 134-46 Sub B

In regard to the inquiry of the 23rd, the people over there should be informed that the problem has been taken up and discussed with GUS HALL. They should also be told that people in this country have difficulty in getting passports and it is doubtful whether the Party can send anyone; however, we will continue to think about this matter.

In addition, CG 5824-S\* suggested that perhaps NY 694-S\* might also include in his next letter to the Canadians an inquiry regarding the following:

No one in New York has seen or is being sent any of the overflow material which was supposedly to have been put in print and published in supplements or bulletins of the "World Marxist Review." Inquiry should be made of the "World Marxist Review" as to why this Party has not received this overflow material. If the material is to be mailed direct, it should be sent to World Books in New York. If it is not to be sent directly to the Party here, then it should be sent to the magazine's Canadian offices for transmittal to New York City.



~~REC 5~~

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 2/24/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)  
SOLO  
IS - C

3

*W. J. G. Gley*

Re New York airtel dated 2/17/64.

*Russian*

*U.S. RUSHING*

Referenced New York airtel, page 3, sets forth information concerning hospitalization of [redacted] in the Soviet Union due to serious mental condition. The full text of this Soviet message regarding [redacted] had been previously furnished to Chicago 2/17/64 by New York for transmittal to CG 5824-S\* for relay to GUS HALL. At this time, New York advised that NY 694-S\* had discussed the message with LEM HARRIS in New York and both were of the opinion that it should not be discussed with [redacted] parents at this time and that they should take no action in regard to this message until such time as GUS HALL had returned to New York.

*HARRIS*

*NY*

b6  
b7C

In line with the above, CG 5824-S\* discussed the [redacted] situation with GUS HALL on 2/17/64 and HALL's response was as follows:

We had better not tell or discuss the [redacted] matter with anyone at this time. Let me think it over and I will decide how it should be approached and handled.

b6  
b7C

The above comments of HALL were telephonically furnished to New York on 2/18/64.

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

RWH:bll  
(5)

*REC 5*  
*100-428091-3666*

*5-Straw (Past)*

MAR 3 1964

Approved: *W. J. G. Gley*  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 10 1964

CG 134-46 Sub B

CG 5824-S\* then advised that during the late p.m. of 2/20/64, NY 694-S\* had again taken up with him by telephone the [redacted] matter. NY 694-S\* had told CG 5824-S\* that he had had some additional discussion on this with LEM HARRIS and HARRIS was convinced it could be bad for the Party if [redacted] were not told.

b6  
b7C

Based on NY 694-S\*'s comments, CG 5824-S\* again took up the [redacted] matter with HALL on 2/21/64. HALL at this time agreed that it could be bad for the Party and it would be best for [redacted] to know of their [redacted] hospitalization. HALL was of the opinion that NY 694-S\* should talk to the [redacted] concerning this matter. However, HALL noted that if NY 694-S\* could not handle this matter, he should get together with LEM HARRIS, outline to LEM how it should be done and have him then see the [redacted]. HALL stated that NY 694-S\* should have the personal responsibility for seeing that the manner in which the information is to be given to the [redacted] is properly framed. HALL added that the [redacted] could be told that if any one of [redacted] wanted to go over to see [redacted] the Party would give consideration and all possible help.

b6  
b7C

The results of the discussion held with HALL on 2/21/64 were telephonically furnished to the New York Office on 2/22/64 for transmission to NY 694-S\*.

FBI

Date: 2/25/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS - C

*Handwritten signatures: G. J. ...*

Re New York airtel dated 9/6/63, page 7, item 14; Chicago airtel dated 9/9/63 and enclosed informant's statement; New York airtel dated 9/19/63, page 1, item 1; Chicago airtel dated 11/5/63 and enclosed informant's statement, page 10; and Chicago airtel dated 12/16/63 and enclosed informant's statement, page 1, all captioned as above.

All of the above referenced communications relate in part or in total to negotiations regarding gift stallions from the Communist Party (CP), Soviet Union, and from the Polish United Workers Party.

In connection with the above, CG 5824-S\* on 2/19/64 advised that while in Minneapolis, Minnesota, on 2/17/64, GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, had briefly made reference to the matter of the purebred Soviet and Polish stallions. His remarks at this time were as follows:

During his present trip to Minneapolis, HALL had again spoken to his brother and his brother now is in favor of accepting the offer of the gift of purebred Polish stallions. According to HALL, the new tariff law which the United States Government had been considering placing in effect against the importation of such horses has now been discarded and instead the United States Government is now attempting to increase the importation of these particular

1-d (3) - Bureau (RM)

- 1 - New York (100-134637) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

RWH:b11  
(5)

REC 57-100-428091-3667

MAR 3 1964

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 10 1964

CG 134-46 Sub B

animals. In view of this, HALL noted that there is now a good possibility that the Party may request in the future the delivery of the gift stallions offered to the Party, or at least accept the offer of the Poles. He, therefore, suggested that no action be taken to reject entirely the outstanding offer of the Russians or the Poles to give these gift stallions to the Party.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Callahan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Conrad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Felt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Gale	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sullivan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tavel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Trotter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Holmes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT *MB*

DATE: February 20, 1964

FROM : MR. W. C. SULLIVAN *WCS*

- 1-Mr. Belmont
- 1-Mr. Sullivan
- 1-Mr. J.A. Sizoo
- 1-Mr. Baumgardner
- 1-Mr. Gurley

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

*Boyer*

*Gurley*

*9*

*FEB 25 5 10 PM '64*

ASAC Roney, New York Office, called me at 10:45 a.m. today (2/20/64) to say he has learned from New York 694 the following:

NY 694 just received a radio message from Moscow for Gus Hall. It stated that Russia would furnish \$600,000 to the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA) during March of 1964.

It is to be noted that the Russians have already furnished the CPUSA this year \$30,000, so when this next amount arrives, it will be a total of \$630,000 furnished. During 1963, the Russians furnished the CPUSA a total of \$583,606.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information and record purposes.

WCS:LL *ll*  
(6)

*WCS*

*Boyer*

*5- SHAF*

REC-5 100-428091-3668

22 MAR 3 1964 FEB 54 5 04 PM '64

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

65 MAR 10 1964

ROUTE IN FBI ENVELOPE

Date: 2/19/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C  
(OO: CG)

*Handwritten notes:*  
HARRIS (re Nixon)  
FOLEY (re Wheeler)  
G. J. Kelley  
KLEIN  
BLAND

On 2/18/64, NY 694-S\* advised SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON that on said date he received a letter from a confidential mailbox maintained by him for the specific use of contact with the Communist Party of Canada. Informant advised that he does not know who sent this letter to him because of the fact that this letter did not have any cover communication indicating the identity of the sender. However, because of the fact that this mailbox maintained for communications with the Communist Party of Canada, he knows that this has been sent to him by a Canadian CP official.

Informant advised that apparently HENRY WINSTON was forwarding this letter through this channel so that it could be brought to the attention of GUS HALL, General Secretary, CPUSA.

This letter is addressed to "Dear Comrade Henry Winston" and dated December 13, 1963, at Berlin. The letter is signed, "Edith Anderson".

- 3 - Bureau (100-428091) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (Encl. 1) (RM)
- 1 - Washington Field (Encl. 1) (RM)
- 1 - NY 100-134637

JDO:mm1  
(7)

**ENCLOSURE**

REC-16

*Handwritten notes and stamps:*  
1-enc 80043  
W.P. Jones (re Anderson)  
100-428091-3669  
MAR 20 1964  
EX-100

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

65 MAR 10 1964

NY 100-134637

Two copies of this letter are enclosed herewith for the Bureau and the contents thereof is self-explanatory, it being noted that the letter is concerned with observations of EDITH ANDERSON, who is on the editorial staff of the "National Guardian", who resides in Berlin. *Germany*

By way of identification, the following is set forth concerning persons mentioned in the letter:

*mdms*  
GEORGE and ELEANOR WHEELER are identical with Bureau file 101-2416. WFO is Office of Origin on these individuals.

*NY*  
RUSSANIXON is the General Manager of the "National Guardian".

The JIM referred to in line 2, paragraph 3 of page 2 of the letter apparently refers to JAMES ARONSON, Editor of the "National Guardian".

GEORGE LOHR (deceased) was on the "Worker" staff and resided in Germany.

EDITH ANDERSON is identical with Bureau file 105-80041 and she is currently carried on the editorial staff of the "National Guardian" and resides in Berlin.

A Photostat of this letter is being furnished to Chicago and Washington Field for information.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SAC, New York (100-134637)

2-28-64

Director, FBI (100-428091)

1 - Mr. Shaw

**SOLO**  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*ST  
asa*

ReNYairtel 2/14/64 (copies to Chicago and Washington Field) which concerns the receipt by NY 694-S\* of a letter from a confidential mailbox maintained for the specific use of contact with the Communist Party of Canada.

For your information and future guidance, the Bureau does not desire that New York or Chicago furnish copies of Solo communications to other field offices. This procedure in no way relieves your offices of the responsibility of furnishing Solo information to interested offices. Such information should, however, be furnished to interested offices under the appropriate case caption along with any necessary cautionary statement relative to dissemination. The information should, of course, be set forth as being received from NY 694-S\* and/or CG 5824-S\*, however, the details relating to the Solo apparatus or the scope of the Solo operation should not be included.

It is essential that meticulous care be afforded the handling of Solo information in order to maintain the details of the Solo operation on a strictly need-to-know basis. In the event your offices have any questions relating to the furnishing of Solo information to other field offices, a communication should be sent to the Bureau setting forth any problems and including your recommendation as to the manner in which any such problems should be resolved.

Chicago (134-46 Sub B)

NOTE:

19 MAR 2 1964

The Solo operation involves the extremely-convert liaison activities of NY 694-S\* and CG 5824-S\* with other Communist Parties (CP) of the world, particularly the CP of the Soviet Union. This operation encompasses clandestine meetings with Soviet officials both in the United States and abroad; the exchange of messages with the Soviets through email and dead drops; and the receipt of clandestine coded short-

(note continued page A)

MAILED 4  
FEB 28 1964  
COMM-FBI

FEB 28 1964  
COMM-FBI

REC-900 - 428091 - 3670

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 9 1964

TELETYPE UNIT

*WGS*  
*FBI*  
*for USA*



Letter to New York  
RE: SOLO  
100-428091

NOTE (CONTINUED):

wave radio message from Moscow. It is imperative that the details of this very sensitive operation be restricted to a need-to-know basis. In order to adequately safeguard this operation, New York and Chicago are being instructed not to furnish copies of Solo communications to other field divisions. The manner in which Solo information of interest to other offices should be set forth is covered in this communication.

~~TOP SECRET~~

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

The Attorney General

March 3, 1964

Director, FBI

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Evans
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

Material in the enclosed memorandum was supplied by a source which has furnished reliable information in the past. The enclosed memorandum summarizes a note delivered by the Soviet Foreign Ministry to the Chinese Embassy, Moscow, Russia, in February, 1964. The note protested the slanderous broadcasts by Radio Peking in its attempt to set the Soviet people against the leadership of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. The Soviet Foreign Ministry warned that if Radio Peking continues to broadcast anti-Soviet statements, appropriate Soviet organizations would be forced to take retaliatory measures.

Because of the sensitive nature of our source, we have classified this communication and its enclosure "~~Top Secret~~." This information is being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI  
MAR 3 3 18 PM '64

Enclosure

100-428091

1 - The Deputy Attorney General (Enclosure)

NOTE:

**ENCLOSURE**

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Source to whom Soviets directed the above information is NY 694-S\*. Information extracted from memoranda C. F. Downing to Mr. Conrad 2/25/64 and 2/27/64 both captioned "Solo, Internal Security - C."

MAILED 10  
MAR 3 - 1964  
COMM-FBI

MAR 3 2 10 PM '64  
REC'D-READING ROOM

P

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

WGS:kmj  
(11)

REC 29  
~~TOP SECRET~~  
GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

100-428091-367  
22 MAR 4 1964  
WGS

65 MAR 9 1964 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

- 1-Mr. Belmont
- 1-Mr. Evans
- 1-Mr. DeLoach
- 1-Mr. Sullivan
- 1-Mr. Wannall
- 1-Mr. Branigan
- 1-Mr. Baumgardner
- 1-Liaison
- 1-Mr. Shaw

March 3, 1964

SINO-SOVIET RELATIONS

Summary of Note Delivered by the Soviet Foreign Ministry to the Chinese Embassy, Moscow, Russia, in February, 1964

The Soviet Foreign Ministry considers it necessary to draw attention to the character of broadcasts by Radio Peking in the Russian language. In these broadcasts materials are used that contain slanderous attacks on the Soviet Union, the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Soviet Government. Attempts are being made to set the Soviet people against the leadership of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. For example, the slanderous editorial in "Hung Chi" ("Red Flag") and "Jen Min Jih Pao" ("People's Daily") of February 4, 1964, was broadcasted in the Russian language 125 times during an 80-hour period. ("Red Flag" and "People's Daily" are official organs of the Communist Party of China.) Almost every broadcast by Radio Peking is filled with attacks on the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, the Soviet Government and the Soviet people. The broadcasts by Radio Peking have aroused the indignation of the working people of the Soviet Union, who in numerous letters to Soviet social organizations are asking if such broadcasts are really from Radio Peking or if the name of Radio Peking is being used for provocatory purposes by the "Voice of America" and CHIANG Kai-shek's Government.

REC'D-READING ROOM  
MAR 3 3 18 PM '64

In its efforts to spread as wide as possible all kinds of fabrications about the Soviet people and the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Radio Peking has violated international rules pertaining to the use of radio frequencies of special assignment, which are allotted for aviation, marine fleet, radio telephone and radio telegraph. This has jeopardized the work of aviation and marine fleets of the Soviet Union and other countries. Such unscrupulous methods have caused serious damage to the friendship of the Soviet and Chinese peoples and have aided the forces of anticommunism in their fight against the international communist movement. The Soviet Ministry for Foreign Affairs strongly protests such actions and calls upon

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

100-428091

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

WGS:kmj  
(15)

~~TOP SECRET~~

Group 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

100-428091-3671  
ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

~~TOP SECRET~~

## **SINO-SOVIET RELATIONS**

the Chinese leadership to take all necessary steps to cease unfriendly activity toward the Soviet Union in the interest of consolidation, friendship and unity between the Chinese and Soviet peoples. If Radio Peking continues to broadcast anti-Soviet statements, appropriate Soviet organizations, meeting the wishes of the working people of the Soviet Union, will be forced to take retaliatory measures.

### NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could jeopardize NY 694-S\*, who is of continuing value, and such disclosure could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. The Soviets directed the information in this memorandum to NY 694-S\* by short-wave radio from Moscow. The broadcast by the Soviets to NY 694-S\* was monitored by the Bureau radio station and was set forth in memoranda C. F. Downing to Mr. Conrad 2/25/64 and 2/27/64 captioned "Solo, Internal Security - C."

- 2 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

KEY 3, 4, 7, 9, 11-12

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 2/17/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

9  
3  
2 JFM  
arm  
11-12

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

W.P. Jones p. 3  
W.P. p. 7  
G... p. 11

PHILIP, p. 12  
T... p. 3-4; 8+13  
RYAN, p. 8+13  
SUBBATTI, p. 3-4  
H... p. 4-6

ReNYairtel to Bureau, 2/10/64, reflecting that GUS HALL had suggested that the Soviets invite to the Soviet Union the American industrialist EDWARD LAMB of Toledo, Ohio; and NYairtel to Bureau, 2/13/64, reflecting that on that date a ciphered message was received via radio from Moscow advising that the Soviets had an important letter to be delivered to the CPUSA and that a meeting should be arranged at which the said letter could be delivered to the CPUSA.

HAAS, p. 3, 7, 11

On 2/15/64, NY 694-S\* furnished the following information to SAS JOHN D. O'CONNELL and ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON:

SCHWARTZ, p. 11

On 2/13/64, NY 694-S\*, following receipt of the message from Moscow to the effect that an important message

- 3 - BUREAU (100-428091) (RM)
- 1 - CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B) (AM RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (Inv) (41)
- 1 - NY 105-36402 (ALEKSEY-M. KOLOBASHKIN) (341)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

RUEZ, p. 9-11  
TUR... p. 11  
LINT... p. 2

ACB:mfd (#41)  
(9)

cc Gurley

REC-6 100-428091-36  
FEB 18 15 01 PM '64

EX-103

FEB 23 1964

SHAW (LAST)

B. C. WISH

Approved: 5416  
65 MAR 6 1964 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ Per \_\_\_\_\_

G...  
05

NY 100-134637

was to be delivered to the CPUSA, sent a message via walkie talkie to ALEKSEY KOLOBASHKIN at the Soviet Mission to the UN, requesting that the latter meet him at the Armstrong rendezvous on Friday, 2/14/64, at 6:00 p.m. Not knowing whether KOLOBASHKIN had received this walkie talkie message or not, NY 694-S\*, on 2/14/64, went to the "Helen" drop and left a coded message, the plain text of which was as follows:

"Received your message about the important letter you have for me. Meet me at Armstrong on Saturday, 6:00 p.m. If you cannot meet me on Saturday, then meet me on Sunday at Armstrong at 6:00 p.m."

Although the informant had in his possession microfilm containing other messages for the Soviets, he did not leave this microfilm at the "Helen" drop, but proceeded to the Armstrong rendezvous, thinking that possibly, if KOLOBASHKIN had received the walkie talkie message of 2/13/64, the latter might go to the Armstrong rendezvous at 6:00 p.m. on 2/14/64.

KOLOBASHKIN was not at the Armstrong rendezvous, and NY 694-S\* then returned to the "Helen" drop to ascertain whether or not the microfilm message requesting a meeting with KOLOBASHKIN on 2/15/64, had been picked up. He ascertained that the said message had been picked up.

At 6:00 p.m. on Saturday, 2/15/64, NY 694-S\* went to the Armstrong rendezvous where he met KOLOBASHKIN. The latter told the informant that he could remain with NY 694-S\* for only a few minutes inasmuch as his "chief" was waiting for him in the area.

KOLOBASHKIN then handed to NY 694-S\* a roll of microfilm containing a message from Moscow. The contents of this message were furnished to the Bureau and Chicago by NY airtel dated 2/15/64. Referring to the message from Moscow, KOLOBASHKIN merely commented that in his opinion "it looks like a break with the Chinese." He stated that Moscow must have notified him and

NY 100-134637

NY 694-S\* simultaneously regarding their sending the message from the CPSU to the CPUSA. He said that if he had any previous knowledge of the receipt of this letter, he would have arranged a definite contact with NY 694-S\* on Friday, 2/14/64.

KOLOBASHKIN further stated that he had not received the informant's walkie talkie message of 2/13/64, and suggested that possibly there was something mechanically wrong with the informant's walkie talkie apparatus. He suggested that possibly NY 694-S\* should use a new set of batteries on each occasion when he transmits a message. KOLOBASHKIN stated that that is the procedure which he follows in sending walkie talkie messages to the informant. He suggested that NY 694-S\* send him a test message on 2/18/64.

KOLOBASHKIN then gave to NY 694-S\* a piece of paper containing the following typed message: addressed to GUS HALL:

*Russia*

[redacted] who was admitted to the courses of the Russian language, is ill with [redacted] At present time her condition is very serious, and she is in the hospital, where in accordance with doctors' opinion, she will be over a long period of time. The doctors consider that [redacted] is not able to continue her study.

b6  
b7c

"In accordance with this the question arises about returning home after her recovery."

[redacted] Bufile 100-435515, is the [redacted] Bufile 100-333343.)

KOLOBASHKIN also told NY 694-S\* to advise GUS HALL that the CCCPSU invites 20 American CP functionaries to go to Moscow for a months vacation during 1964. According to

NY 100-134637

KOLOBASHKIN, the Soviets desire that GUS HALL and ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN be among such functionaries to go to Moscow. KOLOBASHKIN said that while in the Soviet Union, the aforesaid functionaries would be given medical attention, rest and an opportunity to visit various parts of the Soviet Union.

It was then agreed between KOLOBASHKIN and NY 694-S\* that they would have their next personal meeting at the "Berkman" rendezvous on March 18, 1964, unless some occasion arises whereby it would become necessary for them to meet sooner. It was further agreed that the next drop operation should be at the "Margaret" drop.

NY 694-S\* then delivered to KOLOBASHKIN a roll of microfilm containing the following:

1. An article appearing in the February 7, 1964, issue of "Time" magazine. Page 52 thereof contains a story entitled "Lawyers", the text of which concerns ~~EDWARD LAMB~~ and is as follows:

"Looking Backward?

"In the course of piling up a \$50 million fortune, Ohio Businessman Edward Lamb has drifted farther and farther away from his first profession-the law. Last week, in a speech at the Harvard Business School, Lamb offered an explanation of sorts: 'The importance and influence of the legal profession in the United States and elsewhere is rapidly declining.' The lawyer, said sometime Lawyer Lamb, is being supplanted in power and influence by the professional manager. 'In my opinion, the American and international leaders of the future will come increasingly from our schools of business administration and less and less from the historical patterns of the law schools.'



NY 100-134637

"As an attorney, Lamb specialized in representing labor against management; he handled an occasional no-fee civil liberties case, and likes to say that he had 'the largest nonpaying law practice in the U.S.' But fact is, he made law pay well, earning as much as \$200,000 a year. During the Depression of the '30s he invested in distress-priced stocks and real estate, and he prospered on the price recovery of the '40s. Finding that business was 'less work and a lot more fun' than law, Lamb decided that 'the way to build up a big fortune is to get control of companies.' He now controls two dozen of them in such assorted industries as rubber tires and sugar-cane-harvesting equipment. For all his wealth, Lamb leans toward the left. At Harvard last week he urged admission of Red China into the U.N. and a 'new look' at U.S. relations with Cuba.

"Lawyers, Lamb told his audience, tend to spend too much time looking backward. 'The complex problems of our technological society of today are being resolved by men who make decisions quickly based on facts and data quickly assembled. Last year's figures are of only historical importance as we set up profit planning against future targets. Professional managers, therefore, look forward.

"Lawyers on the other hand, are precedent-gatherers. When a dispute comes into a lawyer's office, what does he do? He rushes to the law books and tries to find a similar case; he looks for a set of facts of a similar nature to the present issue. He then tries to persuade a modern court that it too should rely on the doctrine of stare decisis (stand by past decisions) in settling a modern, complex problem, because a judicial precedent, which may have been established a decade or a century before, has been settled in a particular way. Why should anyone attempt to guide a society by looking backwards through a rearview mirror?"

NY 100-134637

2. A ciphered-coded message, the plain text of which is as follows:

"To CPSU.

"Edward Lamb is a well known and respected capitalist in the USA and, in my personal opinion, is more astute than Cyrus Eaton, and, if properly utilized, could now play an important role in furthering closer friendship between the Soviet Union and the USA, and as a business tycoon, could pave the way for greatly improved trade relationships between the USA and the Soviet Union. He is an important political force within the Democratic Party councils and in government circles. He is accepted in the broad business and monopolistic circles as the new, realistic voice for American business in this new era. He understands the need for improved economic relationships between the capitalist and socialist world.

"Hall"

3. A ciphered-coded message, the plain text of which is as follows:

"To CPSU.

"I suggest that it would be in your interest if Edward Lamb were invited to the Soviet Union by your trade institutions on a strictly business basis. Your interest in him should be attributed to your knowledge of his talks and writings regarding improved economic relationships between the USA and the Soviet Union.

"We know each other for many years and have a secret relationship. At no time however must anyone know

NY 100-134637

"this nor should my name be mentioned to him at any time. If he is invited to the Soviet Union, it should be an invitation based only on his position in the financial world and on his understanding of the new era.

"Hall"

4. A ciphered-coded message, the plain text of which is as follows:

b6  
b7c

"To CPSU.

"We have heard indirectly that Betty, granddaughter of William Z. Foster, is ill. Can you please send me a report.

"Hall"

(The above refers to  granddaughter of WILLIAM Z. FOSTER, who, for a number of years past, has been in the Soviet Union for medical treatment in connection with an alleged mental condition.)

NY 100-134637

5. A partially-coded message, the plain text of which is as follows:

"To CPSU

"In answer to your message of February 11 referring to WINSTON returning alone from Moscow via Warsaw, Paris and London to USA, if possible someone should be with him until he is on the plane leaving for USA. This would be best. If this cannot be done the airlines should be told that there is a blind person travelling. They have a special service for this. We know that you will also organize this as well. We will definitely meet him upon his arrival here at the airport. There will be no problem on this end. We would like to send someone from here to escort him but please understand that we cannot because of the Mc Carran Act and the travel problem. Convey to ~~HENRY WINSTON~~ our greetings from our NEB who look forward to his return.

*England*  
*Paris*  
*Russia 215*  
*London*

"Again on behalf of myself and our CPUSA sincere thanks for the care which you have given to WINSTON during his stay in USSR. His definite schedule that we have is for his arrival February 29 via Air India from London. To insure his being met here please have him cable GUS HALL at CPUSA Office the exact schedule and time of arrival. This is most important.

"GUS HALL"

NY 100-134637

6. A partially-coded message address to the CPSU, the plain text of which is as follows:

"To CPSU:

"The following is a statement which was made on February 7, 1964, to the local and world press in reference to the CC CPC in 'Hung Chi,' the ideological journal of the CPC's CC. The text appeared in the 'New York Times' of February 7, 1964, as published in Jenmin Jih Pao.

"As you know this is for publication or to be used in any effective manner which you wish to the CP press in socialist countries."

The statement is as follows: ~

*This is in 'The Worker' 2-14-64*

"Statement of GUS HALL, CPUSA, on the editorial in 'Hung Chi'

"The latest statement of the Communist Party of China, appearing as an editorial in its theoretical publication 'Hung Chi' is one which demands detailed study and reply. It contains one point, however, which requires immediate reaction.

"The statement presents a political and philosophical thesis seeking to justify the splitting of the working class and its organizations as a necessary and even a desirable thing. It is a thesis that glorifies irresponsible, disruptive factional activities aimed at splitting Communist Parties, that sets disunity as a goal for which to strive. There is no other way in which one can interpret such statements as these: 'First, it (the history of the international communist movement) demonstrates that like everything else, the working class movement tends to divide itself in two. The <sup>class</sup> struggle between the proletariat and the bourgeois is inevitably reflected in the communist ranks.' 'Or: united struggle, or even split and a new unity on a new basis --such is the dialectics of the development of the international working class movement.'

NY 100-134637

"A thesis which justified splitting its ranks can at no time be in the interest of the working class. It is a disservice to the struggle for world peace, harmful for the people against imperialism and for colonial liberation, and detrimental to the struggles for democracy and for socialism.

"To appeal to processes of growth through division in nature as an argument for splitting the working class movement is a mechanistic, even fatalistic, approach which fails to take into account what is most important: the conscious human element and its influence in social development.

"There is indeed a struggle within the ranks of the working class. It is a struggle against capitalist ideology whose purpose is to divide the workers and set them against one another. The method of fighting against this influence is to fight for unity of the working class, for a common struggle against a common enemy. It cannot be fought by striving deliberately to split the working class.

"Such a thesis of disunity and splitting is neither new nor original. It has been the stock in trade of diverse anti-communist splinter groups for generations, serving always as a cloak for disruptive activities.

"It is important to note that the promotion of disunity is defended as a necessary means of struggle 'a line which consists of "peaceful co-existence," "peaceful competition," "peaceful transition," "a state of the whole people" and "a party of the whole people," that is, it is directed, amongst other things, against those who seek the establishment of the broadest possible unity in the struggle for world peace.'

"The thesis of the Communist Party editorial is a concept of defeatism -- a lack of confidence in the working class, in socialism, in Marxism-Leninism. There can be no other meaning concerning their statement of the CPSU: 'They have thus made a mess of the splendid socialist camp.' In the proof is the

NY 100-134637

"very opposite, the outstanding factor of today's world and is not the existence of 'a mess,' but rather the growing power of the socialist sector, the liberated and colonial peoples of the working class in the capitalist countries, who now exert the dominant influence in world relations. It is the recognition of this cardinal fact that gives the world communist movement its confident outlook for the victory over socialism and capitalism. The 'mess' is in the camp of imperialism which would be the only real benefit of any policy of splitting the world working class."

(7) A partially-coded message, to the CPSU, the plain text of which is as follows:

"To CPSU

"Please transmit following message for me to Comrade ~~BEATRICE JOHNSON~~ who is now working in Cuba for CPUSA:"

"It is our opinion that the articles that you have written are very good and show a great appreciation and a deep understanding of the problems of Cuba but also of the rest of the Americas, including the U.S. I hope you will be able to continue this as well as your other activities and I will promise to move more swiftly and to do whatever I can to make your work easier and your stay there politically and most fruitful to our Party."

(8) A plain-text message, which is as follows:

"The following is for the World Marxist Review editor RUMYANTSEV:

"The following is an insert which goes with each of the 2,000 copies of the ~~World Marxist Review~~ that we are sending to various people in Cove. We know you will be interested as to its distribution, etc."

NY 100-134637

The insert referred to above is as follows:

~~NEW ERA BOOKS~~  
(Formerly World Books)  
80 East 11th St., Rm. 212  
New York, N. Y. 10003

"Gentlemen:

"Enclosed is the first number of a gift subscription to the 'World Marxist Review.' Your library is one of many throughout the country to which we will be sending this periodical in 1964, thanks to the generosity of the publishers in making copies available.

"There is a growing interest in the study of Marxism in our country. Many schools, colleges and universities offer courses in this subject. Also, many adult groups have been formed in the United States to study and discuss foreign policy and world politics.

"The 'World Marxist Review' can be useful to people interested in world political questions because it presents the views of the world's Marxist parties, as they themselves express them.

"We will be pleased to accept orders for any of the other magazines or books which we carry, but please be assured that there is no obligation of any kind, on your part, in accepting this gift.

"Sincerely,

"NEW ERA BOOKS"



NY 100-134637

NY 694-S\* also transmitted verbally to KOLOBASHKIN a message which ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN had stated should be transmitted to the Soviets regarding HENRY WINSTON. GURLEY FLYNN had stated that WINSTON's attorney in the USA desired him to be advised that inasmuch as his passport had expired, or was about to expire, to return to the USA it would be necessary for him to obtain "travel papers" from the American Embassy in Moscow. WINSTON also was to be advised that in the event he travels through other countries in Europe on his way home, it will be necessary for him to obtain "travel documents" at the respective Embassies involved while he is in Moscow.

NY 694-S\* advised that his meeting with KOLOBASHKIN continued for only a matter of about ten minutes, after which they both went their respective ways. It was the informant's opinion, based on the fact that KOLOBASHKIN had stated that his "chief" was in the area, that KOLOBASHKIN was anxious to finish his business with the informant as soon as possible.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 25, 1964

FROM : C. E. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*Handwritten signatures and initials:*  
 Conrad  
 [unclear]  
 [unclear]  
 [unclear]

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications directed to him by radio.

On 2/25/64, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland on scheduled times and frequencies at which time two messages, NR 795 GR 34 and NR 796 GR 342, were sent.

The plain text is set forth below. The cipher text is attached:

LAST (Henry Winston) WILL NOT STOP IN HAMLET (Paris) OR VILLAGE (London). WILL CAP (arrive) IN NEW YORK ON FEBRUARY (number) 27 AT 1525 BY AIR INDIA, FLIGHT 107.

TO BIRCH (Gus Hall). FOR INFORMATION ONLY. IN CONNECTION WITH ANTI-SOVIET BROADCASTS OF PEKIN RADIO FOREIGN MINISTRY OF SU PRESENTED THE FOLLOWING NOTE TO CHINESE EMBASSY IN USSR. SU FOREIGN MINISTRY CONSIDERS IT NECESSARY TO DRAW ATTENTION TO CHARACTER OF PEKIN RADIO BROADCASTS IN RUSSIAN. IN THESE BROADCASTS MATERIALS ARE SYSTEMATICALLY USED THAT CONTAIN RUDE, SLANDEROUS ATTACKS ON SU, CP OF SU AND SOVIET GOVERNMENT, ATTEMPTS ARE MADE TO SET OFF CPSU AGAINST SOVIET PEOPLE, ALL COMMUNISTS AGAINST CP LEADERSHIP. FOR EXAMPLE, SLANDEROUS EDITORIAL IN HUNG CHI (Red Flag) AND JEN MIN JIH PAO (People's Daily) FROM FEBRUARY (number) 4 WAS BROADCASTED IN RUSSIAN FOR THE FIRST TWO WEEKS (number) 125 TIMES DURING (number) 80 HOURS. ALMOST EVERY BROADCAST OF PEKIN RADIO IS FILLED WITH MATERIALS THAT CONTAIN INADMISSIBLE ATTACKS ON CPSU, SOVIET GOVERNMENT AND PEOPLE.

Enclosures

ENCLOSURE

EX-114 FBI REC-26

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. W. G. Shaw)

*Handwritten notes:*  
 RWP:drv (10)  
 letter to Rich, Lewis  
 McCone, DG (COAD)  
 3-2-64  
 USS: King

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

22 MAR 4 1964

MAR 6 1964

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad  
Re: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

SUCH ACTIONS OF CHINESE ORGANIZATIONS CANNOT BUT CAUSE CONCERN AND PROTEST OF ALL THOSE WHO CARE FOR FRIENDSHIP AND UNITY OF SOVIET AND CHINESE PEOPLES. PEKIN BROADCASTS ROUSE INDIGNATION AMONG WORKING PEOPLE OF SU, WHO IN NUMEROUS LETTERS TO SOVIET SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS ARE OFTEN ASKING: ARE SUCH BROADCASTS REALLY TRANSMITTED FROM PEKIN. ISN'T IT NAME OF PEKIN USED FOR PROVOCATORY PURPOSES BY "VOICE OF AMERICA" OR BY A STATION OF CHIANG KAI SHEK'S RABBLE ON TAIWAN (repeat) TAIWAN. TO BE FINISHED ON THURSDAY.

The "Red Flag" and "People's Daily" are official Communist China publications.

ACTION:

For information.



COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 25 1964

7:24 AM

9-04 AM 2-25-64 EED

TO MR DOWNING

FROM A W SMYTH

RE SPECIAL MONITOR NUMBER 2. STATION HEARD AT SCHEDULE AND SENT TWO MESSAGES.

NR 795 GR 34

43106-70163-47311-02546-41191--74655-45003-40683-41537-89579

63646-13296-70378-04904-88715--82649-61233-49017-54128-47325

10156-40886-71692-82395-35271--76153-38218-57171-20773-75072

31654-50392-07621-94132

NEXT MESSAGE WILL BE FEW MINUTES

END GA

905 AM ELR

100-428091-3673

ENCLOSURE

9  
9-33 AM 2-25-64 EED  
TO MR DOWNING  
FROM A W SMYTH

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 25 1964

RADIO

RE SPECIAL MONITOR NUMBER 2. SECOND MESSAGE FOLLOWS.

NR 796 GR 342

70313-90510-64885-25223-22908--68094-71087-31581-00875-90169  
04556-20519-95954-89307-93172--17586-13505-12383-00403-67123  
83853-12539-43750-63911-39202--76342-31973-33076-65040-59642  
68653-13310-19638-52307-81201--24870-29615-29017-99437-15021  
06670-10987-48149-12324-79396--89952-16019-06138-09216-18635

06783-79815-53321-57199-36806--25834-53562-78928-01760-96301  
41429-34131-91851-83556-34552--45310-56795-60416-85115-81393  
31430-26954-44617-57751-76647--10034-17915-43692-95178-35064  
72662-80143-50431-30718-86734--46585-49583-36469-52717-78059  
99286-96124-78301-54281-09483--04572-74995-57162-89277-93134

73109-17889-67183-00772-16230--48388-31966-96734-17801-61455  
46111-97795-59023-01786-90730--83809-63830-76991-78465-66362  
20468-42014-41439-84525-84654--43056-16313-05571-15823-48290  
47445-03357-62461-61848-87428--71241-13377-93878-39605-69694  
07711-06960-05335-45221-61348--44144-96687-62250-82136-11639

END PAGE ONE

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-367B

48798-23492-14089-45472-09538--16641-13438-69929-20549-55542  
99499-46499-15642-15454-24885--52580-30293-20777-18735-19594  
04687-52812-98016-16931-72137--21514-97853-26477-94063-71320  
25821-76306-30919-61746-16689--42956-85718-94989-39762-52585  
06621-68425-10100-47786-00213--15128-20606-94031-63990-21619

04858-51408-17742-42747-66018--85594-47502-67658-59509-77779  
86634-26150-37342-56567-09869--89766-78007-01877-50071-56808  
23952-82214-38126-15075-84440--44881-58945-59598-58855-73032  
94455-99327-98143-18025-17383--76839-61269-21489-43444-42141  
70791-62459-29825-55811-40993--83819-64591-63912-53963-61484

94504-47820-71039-02867-58030--88240-59342-58115-69888-79701  
61662-68129-07511-17713-11141--13780-21245-08858-76651-45199  
17156-67655-21824-18058-65809-31118-77413-03948-63112-47749  
08879-05157-56426-13830-39624--06585-85489-19944-56838-10611  
02005-13297-62751-30860-68897--82202-65805-03257-22648-95805

71324-80917-57880-62371-53307--80789-38209-17763-65266-61549  
81314-17034-86494-54686-09275--88183-87223-12456-81839-44593  
20137-99930-19458-79342-63652--68664-52840-78353-13861-03821  
67768-35694-16023-97794-62898--48714-11209-85718-89898-87933  
27841-31344

END GA

FBI

Date: 2/27/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

*Handwritten notes:*  
P. [unclear]  
Gus [unclear]

*C*

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

ReNY airtel, 2/25/64 to Bureau and Chicago, reporting that on 2/25/64, two radio messages were received from Moscow - one concerning HENRY WINSTON's scheduled return to NYC on 2/27/64, and the other concerning the Soviet reaction to derogatory Chinese broadcasts.

On 2/27/64, a ciphered message was received, via radio, from Moscow, the said message being a continuation of the message from Moscow received on 2/25/64, concerning the aforementioned derogatory Chinese broadcasts. The plain text of the aforesaid message is as follows:

To Gus Hall (continuation)

In order to spread as wide as possible all kinds of fabrications about Soviet people and its Party Pekin radio roughly breaks international rules of using radio frequencies special assignment, which are allotted for aviation, marine fleet, radio telephone and radio telegraph. This creates abnormal conditions, dangerous for work of aviation and marine fleet of SU and other countries, actions of Pekin radio, which is spreading anti Soviet slander and even direct anti Soviet appeals are

*Letters to River, McGowan, Senkus & AG (196)*  
*3-3-64*

*WGS: mml*

- 1 - Bureau (100-428091) (RM) REC-25
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B) (RM AM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - NY 100-134637

*Handwritten:* 100-42809-3674  
5/10/68  
22 MAR 14 1964

ACB:mml  
(7)

EX-114

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 6 1964

NY 100-134637

nothing else but rude interference into the domestic affairs of SU. Such unworthy methods of Chinese organs cause serious damage to friendship and cooperation of our peoples and objectively help forces of anti-communism in fight against CPSU, world socialist and international communist movement. Soviet Ministry for Foreign Affairs strongly protests against such unadmissible actions in respect of USSR and hopes that Chinese official organs after evaluation once more of all responsibility they are taking on themselves before its own people, will take all necessary steps in order to stop unfriendly to USSR activity in interest of consolidation, friendship and unity between our peoples. And if anti-Soviet Pekin broadcasts continue, appropriate Soviet organizations, meeting wishes of SU working people will be forced to take necessary measures in response.

The above is being furnished to the Chicago Office for its information and should not at this time be furnished to CG 5824-S\*. If Chicago does not concur and feels that this message can and should be given to CG 5824-S\* with the understanding that he takes no action thereon, it should obtain Bureau authority to furnish him this information.

For information of the Bureau, NY 694-S\* is still in Miami and will remain there until 3/5/64. Upon the informant's return to NY, the security angles involved in furnishing this to GUS HALL will be discussed and the Bureau will be furnished specific recommendations. Pending the informant's return, no action is being taken with reference to this message.

*This changed in  
communication with Romy  
today 2/28. New York  
discuss it with G & P  
who recommended it be  
given to 5824 who would  
give premium to Hall.  
Was authorized by  
Pans along to Chicago  
for relay to Hall by  
5824 - JED*



~~TOP SECRET~~

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

March 3, 1964

BY LIAISON

*Solo*

*3/4/64 delivered ASH*

Honorable Dean Rusk  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Rusk:

Material in the enclosed memorandum was supplied by a source which has furnished reliable information in the past. The enclosed memorandum summarizes a note delivered by the Soviet Foreign Ministry to the Chinese Embassy, Moscow, Russia, in February, 1964. The note protested the slanderous broadcasts by Radio Peking in its attempt to set the Soviet people against the leadership of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. The Soviet Foreign Ministry warned that if Radio Peking continues to broadcast anti-Soviet statements, appropriate Soviet organizations would be forced to take retaliatory measures.

Because of the sensitive nature of our source, we have classified this communication and its enclosure "~~Top Secret~~." This information is being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

Sincerely yours,

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI  
MAR 3 3 18 PM '64

*Re M*

Enclosure

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_ 100-428091
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

WGS:kmj

65 MAR 6 1964 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

*[Handwritten signature]*

EX-114

REC-26

~~TOP SECRET~~

Group 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

22 MAR 4 1964

*100-428091-3675*  
*[Handwritten initials and notes]*

~~TOP SECRET~~

Honorable Dean Rusk

NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Source to whom Soviets directed the above information is NY 694-S\*. Information extracted from memoranda C. F. Downing to Mr. Conrad 2/25/64 and 2/27/64 both captioned "Solo, Internal Security - C."

- 2 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

SAC, Chicago (100-33729)

2/28/64

Director, FBI (100-3-81)

1 - Mr. Shaw

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Referral/Consult



In view of the foregoing, you are instructed to contact CG 5824-S\* and NY 694-S\* as well as any other logical sources in an effort to develop any information relative to the request made by CIA. Any pertinent information obtained should be set forth in letterhead memorandum form.

2 - New York (100-36624)

1 - 100-428091 (Solo)

Referral/Consult

NOTE:



We have furnished CIA information in Bufiles relating to its inquiry and advised that we would furnish them any additional information received. Since NY 694-S\* and CG 5824-S\* perform liaison duties between the CPUSA and other Communist Parties, there is a good possibility that these informants may have additional information pertaining to CIA's request.

WGS:rbm (7)

100-428091-

67 MAR 3 1964

DUPLICATE YELLOW

NOT RECORDED  
180 FEB 28 1964

100-3-81-10109

ORIGINAL FILED IN

**ROUTE IN ENVELOPE**

**FBI**

Date: **2/25/64**

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

**AIRTEL**

**REGISTERED**

(Priority or Method of Mailing)

**TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)**

**FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)**

**SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C**

*OS*  
*Re...*  
*Py...*

On 2/25/64, two messages were received, via radio, from Moscow, one in cipher-code and the other in cipher-text. The plain text of the ciphered-coded message is as follows:

"Winston will not stop in Paris or London. Will arrive in N. Y. on February 27th at 3:25 p.m. by Air India Flight 107."

The second message--in plain text--is as follows:

"To Gus Hall.

"For information only. In connection with anti-Soviet broadcasts of Pekin radio Foreign Ministry of SU presented the following note to Chinese Embassy in USSR: SU Foreign Ministry considers it necessary to draw attention to character of Pekin radio broadcasts in Russian. In these broadcasts, materials are systematically used that contain rude, slanderous attacks on SU, CP of SU and Soviet government, attempts are made to set off

*Refer to...*  
*3-3-64*  
*WGS: LWS*

- 3 BUREAU (100-428091) (RM)
- 1 - CHICAGO (134-46-Sub-B) (RM-AM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

*REC 12 100-428091-3676*

*3-2*  
**FEB 26 1964**

**ST-106**

ACB:msb  
(7)

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per H 81

**65 MAR 6 1964**

**FEB 26 5 11 31**

NY 100-134637

"CPSU against Soviet people, all communists against CP leadership. For example, slanderous editorials in Hung Chi and Jen Min Jih Pao from February 4 was broadcasted in Russian for the first two weeks 125 times during 80 hours. Almost every broadcast of Pekin radio is filled with materials that contain inadmissible attacks on CPSU, Soviet government and people. Such actions of Chinese organizations cannot but cause concern and protest of all those who care for friendship and unity of Soviet and Chinese peoples. Pekin broadcasts rouse indignation among working people of SU, who in numerous letters to Soviet social organizations and institutions are often asking: Are such broadcasts really transmitted from Pekin. Isn't it name of Pekin used for provocatory purposes by 'Voice of America' or by a station of Chung Kai Shek's rabble on Taiwan. To be finished on Thursday."

"Hung Chi" above is in English "Red Flag" and "Jen Min Jih Pao" in English is "Peoples Daily."

The information above referring to WINSTON was telephonically communicated to the Bureau 2/25/64 for the Counterintelligence Program, since this information is of particular interest to the State Department.

Chicago is authorized to furnish CG 5824-S\* the message concerning WINSTON. It should not furnish to CG 5824-S\* the second message until specifically requested to do so by either the NYO or the Bureau.

*NY advised by  
telephone 2-2864  
NOT TO GIVE THIS 2ND  
MESSAGE TO CG 5824-S\*  
WJR*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: February 27, 1964

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*Goldley*  
*Baugh Gardner*

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications directed to him by radio.

On 2/27/64, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland on scheduled times and frequencies at which time a message, NR 773 GR 353, was sent.

The plain text is set forth below. The cipher text is attached.

TO BIRCH (Gus Hall) (CONTINUATION). IN ORDER TO SPREAD AS WIDE AS POSSIBLE ALL KINDS OF FABRICATIONS ABOUT SOVIET PEOPLE AND ITS PARTY PEKIN RADIO ROUGHLY BREAKS INTERNATIONAL RULES OF USING RADIO FREQUENCIES OF SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT, WHICH ARE ALLOTTED FOR AVIATION, MARINE FLEET, RADIO TELEPHONE AND RADIO TELEGRAPH. THIS CREATES ABNORMAL CONDITIONS, DANGEROUS FOR WORK OF AVIATION AND MARINE FLEET OF SU AND OTHER COUNTRIES ACTIONS OF PEKIN RADIO, WHICH IS SPREADING ANTISOVIET SLANDER AND EVEN DIRECT ANTISOVIET APPEALS, ARE NOTHING ELSE BUT RUDE INTERFERENCE INTO DOMESTIC AFFAIRS OF SU. SUCH UNWORTHY METHODS OF CHINESE ORGANIZATIONS CAUSE SERIOUS DAMAGE TO FRIENDSHIP AND COOPERATION OF OUR PEOPLES AND OBJECTIVELY HELP FORCES OF ANTICOMMUNISM IN FIGHT AGAINST CPSU, WORLD SOCIALISM AND INTERNATIONAL COMMUNIST MOVEMENT. SOVIET MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS STRONGLY PROTESTS AGAINST SUCH UNADMISSIBLE ACTIONS IN RESPECT OF USSR AND HOPES THAT CHINESE OFFICIAL ORGANS AFTER EVALUATION ONCE MORE OF ALL RESPONSIBILITY THEY ARE TAKING ON THEMSELVES BEFORE ITS OWN PEOPLE WILL TAKE ALL NECESSARY STEPS IN ORDER TO STOP UNFRIENDLY

Enclosures **ENCLOSURE**

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. W. G. Shaw)

PWP:drv  
(10)

*letter to Rusk, Schick*  
*McCona, AG (DDG)*

REC-22  
 100-42809/367  
 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

65 MAR 6 1964

*W*  
*FNYO 3-2-64*  
*USS: Kase*  
 ST-106

22 MAR 1 5 1964

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad  
Re: SOLO  
Internal Security - C

TO USSR ACTIVITY IN INTERESTS OF CONSOLIDATION FRIENDSHIP AND UNITY  
BETWEEN OUR PEOPLES. AND IF ANTISOVIET PEKIN BROADCASTS CONTINUE,  
APPROPRIATE SOVIET ORGANIZATIONS, MEETING WISHES OF SU WORKING  
PEOPLE, WILL BE FORCED TO TAKE NECESSARY MEASURES IN RESPONSE.

ACTION:

For information.

*JWC*  
*[Signature]*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 27 1964

RADIO

10-49 AM EED  
TO MR DOWNING  
FROM A W SMYTH

RE SPECIAL MONITOR NUMBER 2. MESSAGE FOLLOWS.

NR 773 GR 353

62685-43382-75096-89043-36191--25184-60155-71327-28401-83614  
72009-51328-30089-81968-23808--94228-39137-26144-91639-37504  
53194-06072-00649-62074-73860--51765-19300-15077-86422-69068  
77582-24830-56566-91672-31222--47444-87890-43324-12261-72697  
64604-52090-23323-45693-22906--05234-43229-46230-28250-28828

07920-71056-95171-67283-17896--45316-91634-95888-22025-43182  
40417-66440-78528-94637-66304--16502-53893-49051-04492-71731  
43963-61639-30871-10563-02199--03104-82605-04954-46892-22366  
24630-22103-13533-64013-49020--59302-78512-01071-19171-49169  
77518-01350-70087-44768-19513--45894-51195-44477-12842-56988

52177-69496-93219-20391-61164--07019-35399-61346-87843-89266  
64649-39175-12854-00909-81412--61778-13294-15976-22857-82426  
67422-09273-52773-77887-82965--12994-69092-01581-06589-52948  
38146-25414-90989-13153-53332--24016-57434-62319-27627-13177  
85821-09602-55022-11939-80852--06600-82064-61560-54949-12445

END PAGE ONE

100-428091-3677  
ENCLOSURE



44201-62432-20812-88635-84661--06029-30724-78271-06591-56661  
20737-21065-05339-19917-98068--83754-03083-79276-36159-11835  
69771-41982-27607-53950-32270--25161-90871-30916-36409-46512  
95407-01829-43317-86625-56812--33163-44676-32151-41071-72956  
24571-59568-85303-97875-31380--55880-02248-79349-40221-04078

57623-14979-78484-67885-13765--15982-22300-92256-91730-28743  
24183-91728-62958-64382-90035--10709-58590-80103-33398-22286  
77523-62764-02609-31039-05134--91766-04124-04502-59465-19700  
52561-03962-01412-44906-60183--14544-26290-56942-40639-16988  
94342-64694-76039-49831-62387--35682-79254-11539-07745-63363

18830-51376-06140-59713-72384--13210-44610-57003-98037-49343  
62408-50375-04771-18641-54860--59287-37308-79647-33555-46110  
23421-34249-79704-67135-82838--37041-35151-59007-56048-39657  
22024-95145-22460-05687-10543--90611-12887-58453-12517-01784  
87562-86932-12321-29502-03343--32091-42574-01197-50482-42652

58208-73565-79743-85848-14924--46236-70580-93694-15072-14930  
62677-60044-63888-50089-12805--20116-72652-19113-93310-64978  
63164-04125-80219-13191-05858--34693-22438-19729-23103-29934  
60727-86601-96291-30545-08817--92986-62491-23588-50190-77451  
R9R70K1RZ/

40451-84889-87330-60966-73310--56014-19155-97795-60282-81518

27954-17239-74647

END GA

12 57 AM NCL

100-428091-3677  
ENCLOSURE

~~TOP SECRET~~  
**ROUTE IN ENVELOPE**

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

March 3, 1964

BY LIAISON

9

Honorable Walter W. Jenkins  
Special Assistant to the President  
The White House  
Washington, D. C.

*P2*  
*- primarily delivered 2/14/64*

Dear Mr. Jenkins:

Material in the enclosed memorandum was supplied by a source which has furnished reliable information in the past. The enclosed memorandum summarizes a note delivered by the Soviet Foreign Ministry to the Chinese Embassy, Moscow, Russia, in February, 1964. The note protested the slanderous broadcasts by Radio Peking in its attempt to set the Soviet people against the leadership of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. The Soviet Foreign Ministry warned that if Radio Peking continues to broadcast anti-Soviet statements, appropriate Soviet organizations would be forced to take retaliatory measures.

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI  
MAR 3 3 18 PM '64

Because of the sensitive nature of our source, we have classified this communication and its enclosure ~~"Top Secret."~~ This information is being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

REC-43 100-428091-3678  
Sincerely yours,

19 MAR. 5 1964

*Le M*

Enclosure

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_ 100-428091
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

WGS:kmg  
(9)

65 MAR 6 1964 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

*[Handwritten signature]*

EX-308

FBI - JUSTICE  
REC'D - 21111AVH

~~TOP SECRET~~  
Group 1

Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

*[Handwritten initials and signatures]*

~~TOP SECRET~~

Honorable Walter W. Jenkins

NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Source to whom Soviets directed the above information is NY 694-S\*. Information extracted from memoranda C. F. Downing to Mr. Conrad 2/25/64 and 2/27/64 both captioned "Solo, Internal Security - C."

- 2 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SAC, Chicago (134-46 Sub B)

March 6, 1964

Director, FBI (100-428091)

1 - Mr. Shaw

**SOLO**

INTERNAL SECURITY - C

ReBulet 2/28/64 setting forth instructions relating to the furnishing of Solo information to other field offices, and telephone call to the Bureau from SAC Marlin Johnson, Chicago, 3/3/64 requesting clarification of the first two sentences of paragraph two of referenced Bureau letter.

The first two sentences of paragraph two of referenced Bureau letter state: "For your information and future guidance, the Bureau does not desire that New York or Chicago furnish copies of Solo communications to other field offices. This procedure in no way relieves your offices of the responsibility of furnishing Solo information to interested offices." In other words, the Bureau does not desire copies of communications under the Solo caption be furnished to other offices. Information received through the Solo operation of interest to other field offices should be furnished to those offices under the appropriate case caption. However, the details relating to the Solo apparatus or the scope of the Solo operation should not be furnished other field offices.

1 - New York (100-134637)

NOTE:

MAILED 11  
MAR 5 1964  
COMM-FBI

Under the date of 2/14/64 information under the Solo caption was furnished to Washington Field by New York airtel and included information concerning a mail drop specifically set up under the Solo apparatus for contacts with the Communist Party of Canada. It is imperative that

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

WGS:mlf (5)

REC-53

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO

22 MAR 6 1964

55 MAR 10 1964 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

*[Handwritten scribbles and initials on the right side of the page]*

*[Handwritten mark 'C' on the left side]*

*[Handwritten scribble at the top left]*

Letter to Chicago  
RE: SOLO  
100-428091

NOTE CONTINUED:

details of this very sensitive operation be restricted to a need-to-know basis; therefore, referenced Bureau letter instructed that details of the Solo operations are not to be furnished other offices. Instructions relating to the manner in which information received through the Solo operation is to be transmitted to interested offices was included in referenced Bureau letter.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

~~TOP SECRET~~

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

March 3, 1964

BY LIAISON

①  
Honorable John A. McCone  
Director  
Central Intelligence Agency  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. McCone:

Material in the enclosed memorandum was supplied by a source which has furnished reliable information in the past. The enclosed memorandum summarizes a note delivered by the Soviet Foreign Ministry to the Chinese Embassy, Moscow, Russia, in February, 1964. The note protested the slanderous broadcasts by Radio Peking in its attempt to set the Soviet people against the leadership of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. The Soviet Foreign Ministry warned that if Radio Peking continues to broadcast anti-Soviet statements, appropriate Soviet organizations would be forced to take retaliatory measures.

Because of the sensitive nature of our source, we have classified this communication and its enclosure "~~TOP SECRET~~." This information is being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

Sincerely yours,

*J. McCone*  
3/3/64  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
MAR 3 3 19 PM '64

*Gale*

Enclosure

EX-103

REC-26

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_ 100-428091
  - Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
  - Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
  - Casper \_\_\_\_\_
  - Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
  - Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
  - DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
  - Evans \_\_\_\_\_
  - Gale \_\_\_\_\_
  - Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
  - Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
  - Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
  - Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
  - Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
  - Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
  - Gandy \_\_\_\_\_
- SEE NOTE PAGE TWO  
WGS:kmj  
(9)

~~TOP SECRET~~  
Group 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

22 MAR 9 1964

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

~~TOP SECRET~~

Honorable John A. McCone

NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Source to whom Soviets directed the above information is NY 694-S\*. Information extracted from memoranda C. F. Downing to Mr. Conrad 2/25/64 and 2/27/64 both captioned "Solo, Internal Security - C."

- 2 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

FBI

Date: 2/27/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS - C

*Handwritten signatures and initials:*  
Branford  
Gandy  
Jaw

Re Chicago airtel dated 1/31/64 and Bureau airtel dated 2/5/64, both captioned as above.

In discussions with CG 5824-S\* relative to the subject matter contained in referenced airtels, he advised that when in New York during early February, 1964, he and NY 694-S\* did raise the matter relating to the assignment given NY 694-S\* by his Soviet contact in regard to the encouraging of as many "of our young people" as possible to participate in the Foreign Service Scholarship Program. However, at that time because of pressures of other Party matters and because of NY 694-S\*'s own commitments, they were unable to seriously discuss this assignment or formulate a joint plan of action or make recommendations in regard thereto. Since his return to Chicago, CG 5824-S\* stated he has been so deeply involved in other Party matters here and at the same time has spent almost two weeks in continuous contact with GUS HALL and for this reason has been unable to give additional consideration to the matter. Since he feels that it is a very serious request and one which requires a lot of thought and planning, he wants to be able to discuss this in complete detail with NY 694-S\*. He feels that any recommendation must be carefully planned. In order

*Handwritten initials:* P

- 1-3 Bureau (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

RWH:bll  
(5)

REC-11 / 100-428091-3681  
MAR 10 1964  
5-SAA

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

65 MAR 11 1964



CG 134-46 Sub B

to do this, CG 5824-S\* states that he contemplates some personal discussion with NY 694-S\* in the very near future and at such time would do his utmost to see that they discuss this problem. The source noted, however, that the initial observations he made regarding this matter, which appear in referenced Chicago airtel, are still valid.

Chicago will follow this matter closely and stress with the source the importance thereof, in order that some plan of action on it may be recommended.

REC 1412

FBI

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 3/2/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

①  
JFM  
2/2

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

Horn  
Gladley  
Blair

On 3/2/64, ciphered-coded radio messages were received from Moscow, the plain text of which are as follows:

- 1) "Please meet us on Thursday, March 5, at Berkman. Time is as usual. If we cannot meet on Thursday, meet us on Saturday, March 7." (This refers to a meeting between NY 694-S\* and ALEKSEY KOLOBASHKIN, the informant's Soviet contact, scheduled for March 5 at the Berkman rendezvous.)
- 2) "Our publishers are ready to pay royalties to ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN, JAMES ALLEN and HERB APTHEKER for their book in the amount of \$3,900.00. They would like to know whether it is better to send money to the authors through "International Publishers" or through unofficial channels."

- 3 - BUREAU (100-428091) (RM)
- 1 - CHICAGO (134-46-Sub-B) (RM-AM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - NY 105-36402 (ALEKSEY-M. KOLOBASHKIN) (341)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

ACB:msb  
(8)

REC-11

100-428091-3682

MAR 3 1964

EX-108

Approved: [Signature]  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 11 1964

SECRET

NY 100-134637

- 3) "We are ready to invite JACK CHILDS and his wife for rest in April-May on account of your Party quota."
- 4) *NY* "~~EDWARD C. LAMB~~ had a meeting with our representative in UN and proposed to arrange a visit to USSR. Our trade organizations are considering this proposal." (EDWARD LAMB is the Toledo industrialist whom GUS HALL has suggested be invited to the Soviet Union, as reflected in NY airtel 2/10/64.)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	✓
Belmont	✓
Mohr	
Casper	
Callahan	
Conrad	
DeLoach	
Evans	
Gale	
Rosen	✓
Sullivan	✓
Tavel	
Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Holmes	
Gandy	

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 2, 1964

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications directed to him by radio.

On 3/2/64, transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland on scheduled times and frequencies at which time two messages, NR 687 GR 37 and NR 824 GR 150, were sent.

The plain text is set forth below; the cipher text is attached.

PLEASE MEET US ON THURSDAY, MARCH (number) 5 AT BERKMAN (repeat) BERKMAN. TIME AS USUAL. IF WE CANNOT MEET ON THURSDAY, MEET US ON SATURDAY, MARCH (number) 7.

TO BIRCH (Gus Hall). (Number) 1. OUR PUBLISHERS ARE READY TO PAY ROYALTIES TO GRASS (Elizabeth Gurley Flynn), BARK (Jim Allen) (repeat) BARK AND ACORN (Herb Aptheker) (repeat) ACORN FOR THEIR BOOKS IN THE AMOUNT OF (number) 39 HUNDRED DOLLARS. THEY WOULD LIKE TO KNOW WHETHER IT IS BETTER TO SEND MONEYS TO THE AUTHORS THROUGH "INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS" OR THROUGH UN OFFICIAL CHANNELS.

(Number) 2. WE ARE READY TO INVITE SPRING (Jack Brooks) AND HIS WIFE FOR SUN (Medical Treatment or Rest) IN APRIL - MAY ON ACCOUNT OF YOUR LANE (CP) QUOTA. (Number) 3. EDWARD LAMB (repeat) LAMB HAD A MEETING WITH OUR REPRESENTATIVE IN SWAN (United Nations) (repeat) SWAN AND PROPOSED TO ARRANGE A VISIT TO NEST (USSR). OUR TRADE ORGANIZATIONS ARE CONSIDERING HIS PROPOSAL.

BERKMAN is a cover name for Serry's Bar and Grill, Bronx, New York. EDWARD LAMB is a lawyer and business executive from Toledo, Ohio.

ACTION:

ENCLOSURE For information.  
Enclosures

1 - Mr. Belmont

2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. W. G. Shaw)

PWP:drv

(10) 11 1964

REC 81

100-428091-3683

EX 104

22 MAR 9 1964

5- SHAW (part)

SECONDD MSG SPECIAL MONITOR NUMBER 2.

NR 687 GR 37

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 2 1984

RADIO

*Mr. Downing*  
FBI Annap

29772-05073-45326-13120-77183--82605-58296-89337-43938-31755  
03099-03455-78189-99637-12497--77843-71681-40135-28826-29271  
90182-18840-88514-63325-82668--66684-76888-52241-21980-79948  
20719-96039-79687-36191-09575--80028-24860

NR 824 GR 150

62580-86382-99507-60641-32241--59647-85110-35491-79195-74765  
85758-89459-26691-71666-23230--18154-67513-81685-03548-66797  
66533-62788-20881-34937-39187--15011-17207-03152-02974-68316  
61763-81158-35335-46219-04442--83820-09276-47060-35507-85152  
53976-11681-19223-45342-82391--19913-26158-12293-10486-48225

53566-37800-11528-46254-57597--08702-16672-38352-65409-77444  
70154-11154-40032-14740-59635--58035-23384-90945-30256-21357  
68934-24707-61212-73932-73113--92407-71795-91580-76851-95903  
43265-25176-62287-54554-72197--28045-35163-62598-42719-68356  
10686-81849-05035-46914-93174--21405-91509-59445-81116-50426

09830-62932-93611-29190-73015--42277-35968-44023-18766-31677  
13315-85571-80590-28393-58397--22318-41903-59269-34910-75149  
69141-73022-31656-32837-05780--04029-21964-37324-61589-87793  
56469-37133-00889-41237-46754--31135-88779-33329-51509-45972  
76719-59027-08885-92763-96654--85983-86943-81239-86379-60236

100-428091-3683  
ENCLOSURE

REC-23-2

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 3/6/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS - C

*Blz [unclear]  
[unclear]*

On 3/4/64, there was received at a New York mail drop a letter dated 3/2/64, to be transmitted to GUS HALL, *Englewood* General Secretary of the CPUSA, from NORMAN FREED, *Geok* Canadian CP representative of the World Marxist Review. (NY 694-S\* advised that NORMAN FREED has recently returned to Canada from Prague for a short vacation.) The aforesaid letter, which is partly coded, is as follows:

"March 2-64

"Dear Walleye

"I received your note as I arrived to my home town. I intend to stay here until after Easter and return the beginning of April. I have many matters to talk to you about that I am sure would be of interest to you as well as some request we have for you by way of songs etc. oo

"My board asked me to visit with you for a about a week to make arrangements of mutual interests. I would like to do it before the Easter holidays. If you could advise me as to when and where it would be most suitable for you I will make arrangements to visit with you.

143- BUREAU (100-428091) (RM) REG-23 100-428091-3684  
1 - CHICAGO (134-46-Sub B) (AM-RM)  
1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41) 22 MAR 11 1964  
1 - NY 100-84994 (GUS HALL) (14)  
1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

ACB:rvs  
(8)

MAR 8 10 00 AM '64

Approved: *[Signature]*  
65 MAR 13 1964 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ Per \_\_\_\_\_

NY 100-134637

"Since I hope to see you soon I will not write about many matters that I am sure you would be interested in. Thanks for your kind words. It is a pleasure to do what I can that is of benefit to you. Give my best to Mr. & Mrs. Good. I am sure Mr. Nice is home. I was in London when he was there but I was not able to see him. Give my best to Perch and his family, perhaps you could arrange for him to get in touch with me through my brother-in-law and advise about my visit with you or any others may you consider it advisable.

"With best regards

"Bass.

"P.S. I hope to hear from you soon so that I can plan my holiday."

NY 694-S\* advised that the code words in the above message have the following significance:

"Walleye" - GUS HALL  
"Songs" - Speeches of GUS HALL  
"Mr. and Mrs. Good" - MORRIS CHILDS and wife  
"Mr. Nice" - HENRY WINSTON  
"Perch" - JACK CHILDS  
"Bass" - NORMAN FREED

Further interpretation of the above note, according to NY 694-S\*, is as follows:

The note referred to in paragraph 1 is a note written by NY 694-S\*, in the name of GUS HALL, advising FREED that HALL would like to contact him after the latter's arrival in Canada.

"Board" in paragraph 2 refers to the National Board of the Communist Party of Canada. "Brother-in-law" in paragraph 3 refers to SAM CARR, member of a Canadian espionage ring in the past, who resides in Toronto.

NY 100-134637

NY 694-S\* advised on 3/5/64, that he delivered the above note to GUS HALL on that date and HALL expressed great interest in conferring with NORMAN FREED. HALL stated that his time is extremely limited in that he is preparing for the next meeting of the National Executive Committee of the Party; therefore, he suggested that CG 5824-S\* be available to confer in New York with FREED in the event that HALL, by reason of his numerous commitments, should not be able to do so.

HALL stated that he had been advised by HENRY WINSTON, who recently returned from the Soviet Union and who had met FREED in London, that although WINSTON did not have time to confer at length with FREED, he did ascertain from the latter that FREED had talked at length with TOGLIATTI, General Secretary of the Italian CP, and also with JOHN GOLLAM, General Secretary of the British CP. HALL said that he inferred that FREED undoubtedly had most interesting information of an international character to transmit to the CPUSA. HALL instructed NY 694-S\* to make arrangements whereby NORMAN FREED should come to New York as soon as possible.

NY 694-S\* advised on 3/6/64, that on the evening of 3/5/64, he had telephonically contacted SAM CARR, FREED's brother-in-law, in Toronto. NY 694-S\* arranged that CARR extend to FREED HALL's invitation to come to New York on Sunday afternoon, 3/8/64, or Monday, 3/9/64. Pursuant to NY 694-S\*'s instructions to CARR, FREED was to telephone to NY 694-S\* immediately upon his arrival in New York, at which time NY 694-S\* would secure for FREED a hotel reservation. It was further agreed that in the event that FREED should not be able to come to New York on 3/7 or 8/64, SAM CARR would telephonically advise NY 694-S\* to that effect.

NY 694-S\* further advised that in a telephone contact on the evening of 3/5/64 with CG 5824-S\*, it was arranged that CG 5824-S\* would come to New York sometime during the weekend of 3/7 & 8/64.



NY 100-134637

NY 694-S\* and CG 5824-S\*, according to the New York informant, hoped to arrange that FREED confer with CG 5824-S\* before conferring with GUS HALL.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SAC, New York (105-36402)  
(100-134637)

3/4/64

Director, FBI (105-78927)  
(100-428091)

1 - Mr. Baumgardner  
1 - Mr. Linton  
1 - Mr. Shaw  
2 - Mr. Ryan

ALEXSEY M. KOLOBASHKIN  
INTERNAL SECURITY - R - SMUN

SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

ReNYlet 2/24/64.

Authority is granted for you to instruct NY 694-S\* to make available to his Soviet contact, Alexsey M. Kolobashkin, the name of [redacted] as a possible "legitimate" recruit to work with the Soviets.

You should open a new Espionage - R investigation on [redacted] but, in view of the sensitive nature of this operation, no leads should be set out for Buffalo at this time and no active investigation should be conducted by your office without first securing Bureau authority. b6 b7c

Advise when NY 694-S\* refers the name of [redacted] to his Soviet contact and any pertinent reaction to the referral.

1 - 65-New [redacted]

NOTE:

Kolobashkin, Soviet contact of NY 694-S\*, has requested informant to furnish him the identities of three individuals to "work with us (Soviets)." We have worked out a plan to refer individuals in our control to the Soviets through NY 694-S\* but the first two candidates were not approved by the informant. The informant has now approved the third candidate for the operation and New York is conducting background investigation on this individual prior to submitting a specific plan for referral.

DR:rba  
(11)

(Note continued page 2)

File  
66 MAR 10 1964

DUPLICATE YELLOW

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-78927-82

Letter to New York  
RE: ALEKSEY M. KOLOBASHKIN  
105-78927  
SOLO  
100-428091

NOTE (CONTINUED):

By memorandum Baumgardner to Sullivan dated 12/18/63 approval was granted for referral of a "legitimate" recruit to the Soviets and Len Harris, Communist Party apparatus man, has suggested [redacted] for this assignment. [redacted] and is presently studying for a [redacted] at the University of Buffalo. New York files indicate no information regarding [redacted] other than when he was 12 or 13 years of age his [redacted] reportedly was having troubles because his [redacted] had adopted an attitude in opposition to the views of the family.

b6  
b7c

Because of the sensitive nature of this operation, we are instructing New York to conduct no active investigation of [redacted] at this time. We will closely follow this matter to insure complete background is obtained regarding [redacted] at the earliest possible date, security permitting. At that time we will also alert all pertinent sources to determine if [redacted] is actually made operational by the Soviets.

b6  
b7c

DIRECTOR, FBI (105-78927)  
(100-428091)

2/24/64

SAC, NEW YORK (105-36402)  
(100-134637)

ALEKSEY M. KOLOBASHKIN  
IS - R - SMUN

SOLO  
IS-C

ReBulet 2/14/64 and NYlet 2/18/64.

On 2/20/64, NY 694-S\* advised that LEM HARRIS has informed him that it would be all right for NY 694-S\* to refer [redacted] to the Soviets. NY 694-S\* stated that this has been the first and only "legitimate" recruit that HARRIS has come up with. It is the opinion of NY 694-S\* that it would be a good idea to submit his name to the Soviets because of his [redacted] and the fact that he, [redacted] is non-political and inactive. NY 694-S\* advised that [redacted] is doing [redacted] at the University of Buffalo, is in his early twenties and is working on a [redacted] which he will get in approximately one and one-half years. NY 694-S\* stated that [redacted] work in [redacted] would be of particular interest to the Soviets.

For the information of the Bureau, the files of the NYO contain no information on [redacted] other than the fact that when he was 12 or 13 years of age [redacted] LEM HARRIS reportedly was having problems with [redacted] who had adopted an attitude in opposition to the views of [redacted]

4 BUREAU (105-78927) (RM)  
(2-100-428091)  
1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)  
1 - NY 105-36402 (341)  
1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

JDO:msb  
(7)

100-428091-  
NOT RECORDED  
191 FEB 25 1964

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-78927-82

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

~~TOP SECRET~~

March 11, 1964

BY LIAISON

Honorable Dean Rusk  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wabhallin
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

*3/11/64  
Liaison  
08/16*

Dear Mr. Rusk:

A source which has furnished reliable information in the past has supplied the following information which relates to the proposed formation of a new Communist International.

Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA, recently proposed to the Communist Party, USA, National Board that a new Communist International be formed. He expressed the opinion that the formation of a new Communist International would be a means of solving the current dissension in the ranks of the international communist movement. The Communist Party, USA, National Board unanimously accepted Hall's proposal. Hall plans to submit his proposal for the formation of a new Communist International to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and is of the opinion that his proposal will be received enthusiastically by the Soviets.

*P 2*

It is noted that a Communist International was organized in 1919 by the Soviet Union as the organizational instrumentality through which it dominated and controlled Communist Parties throughout the world. The Communist International was formally dissolved in 1943, at which time the United States and the Soviet Union were military allies.

*120*

Because of the sensitive nature of our source, we have classified this communication "~~Top Secret~~." This information is being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

100-428091

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

Sincerely yours,

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

WGS:bgc

(9)

Group 1

Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

22 MAR 12 1964

12 1964

TELETYPE UNIT

*REC-3  
100-428091-3685  
WGS  
100-428091-3685*

*C*

*RSP*

~~TOP SECRET~~

Honorable Dean Rusk

NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Source who furnished the information is NY 694-S\*. See New York airtel 3/6/64, "Solo, Internal Security - C."

Dissemination being made to the Honorable Walter W. Jenkins, Special Assistant to the President; the Honorable Dean Rusk, the Secretary of State; the Honorable John A. McCone, Director, Central Intelligence Agency; and the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General.

- 2 -  
~~TOP SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 3/4/64

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637A)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

ReNYlet 2/4/64.

The records of the NYO reflect the following transactions regarding SOLO funds, as reported by NY 694-S\* during the month of February, 1964 :

Credits

On hand 2/1/64 \$246,595.00

Debits

2/24/64 to LENA DAVIS SCHERER for Nat'l. office expenditures \$ 12,000.00

Balance \$234,595.00

REC-3  
MAR 5 1964  
33

*Handwritten:*  
Mans -  
Bureau to Sillman  
3-10-64  
WST

REC-3 100-428091-3686

EX-108

MAR 5 1964

- ② - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-F)(SOLO)(RM)
- 1 - New York (100-128861)(CPUSA-FUNDS-RESERVE FUNDS)(414)
- 1 - New York (134-91 Inv)(41)
- 1 - New York (41)

JDO:mcn  
(6)

65 MAR 13 1964

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

*Handwritten:*  
INT. SEC.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: March 5, 1964

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub F)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS - C

Re Bureau letter dated 5/4/60 and Chicago letter dated 2/5/64.

Referenced Bureau letter dated May 4, 1960, instructed Chicago to set forth details of receipts and disbursements of funds in possession of CG 5824-S\* and report such information to the Bureau by the fifth of the month following the month being reported.

Balance of funds in possession of CG 5824-S\* as of January 31, 1964

Solo Funds

Maintained in cash in safe deposit box, Michigan Avenue National Bank, Chicago, Illinois.....\$ 19,978.83

Maintained in cash in safe deposit box, Mid America National Bank, Chicago, Illinois..... 62,000.00

CP, USA Reserve Funds

Maintained in cash in safe deposit box, Michigan Avenue National Bank, Chicago, Illinois..... 26,153.32

REC-3 Total \$108,132.15

100-428091-3687

Additions

None.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - New York (100-134637)(RM)  
(1 - 100-128861) (CP, USA - Reserve Funds)
- 1 - Chicago

WAB:bll  
(5)

65 MAR 13 1964

Memo: Bunker to Sullivan 3-10-64  
WGS:rcr

22 MAR 12 1964

5-Stamp Part 1



Disbursements

Solo Funds

10/31/63

To MAX WEINSTEIN to be furnished to the National Committee to Repeal the Mc Carran Act. (This information was not previously reported to the Bureau in previous Solo funds accounting letters. CG 5824-S\* made this disbursement on the eve of his departure for his last Solo mission and inadvertently neglected to furnish this information to the Bureau. This disbursement was recalled to the informant's memory by a notation contained in the safe deposit box during a routine audit of these funds being made by him during this past month. This expenditure will be the subject of a forthcoming letter to the Bureau.).....\$

1,000.00 /

2/1/64

To BELLE WEINSTEIN for living expenses.....

244.00 /

2/7/64

To CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT to pay for drinks and meal in connection with meeting with Nigerian students on 2/7/64...

30.00 /

2/12/64

To GUS HALL for expenses of dinner party.....

30.00 /

2/14/64

Reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses of GUS HALL while in Chicago.....

10.00 /

2/17/64

To MAX WEINSTEIN as reimbursement for traveling expenses and purchase of sample merchandise while abroad.....

300.00 /

CG 134-46 Sub F

2/23/64	To GUS HALL for expenses during stay in Chicago, 2/20-25/64.....\$	200.00 /
2/23/64	Reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses for GUS HALL during HALL's stay in Chicago, 2/20-25/64.....	200.00
2/24/64	To GUS HALL to pay for expenses of National Trade Union and National Negro Commissions meetings held in Chicago, Illinois (expenses for rental of meeting places and expenses of delegates).....	1,000.00 /
2/24/64	To MAX WEINSTEIN to be turned over to the National Committee to Repeal the Mc Carran Act.....	1,000.00
2/25/64	To MAX WEINSTEIN to pay GUS HALL's hotel bill during his stay in Chicago, 2/20-25/64.....	150.00
2/25/64	Reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses for GUS HALL on trip to Detroit on 2/25/64.	10.00
2/25/64	Reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses for purchase of plane ticket from Detroit to Cleveland for GUS HALL on 2/25/64.....	13.00
2/27/64	Reimbursement for out-of-pocket purchase of liquor for GUS HALL to use as gift...	20.00
2/27/64	Reimbursement for out-of-pocket purchase of shoes for GUS HALL.....	28.00

CG 134-46 Sub F

2/27/64	To OTTO WANGERIN as contribution from the CP, USA National Office for WANGERIN's medical and living expenses.....	\$ 100.00
2/27/64	To JACK KLING to hold as part of reserve funds.....	<u>15,000.00</u>
	Total	\$ 19,335.00

CP, USA Reserve Funds

None.

Total Funds in Possession of  
CG 5824-S\* as of February 29, 1964

Solo Funds

Maintained in cash in safe deposit box, Michigan Avenue National Bank, Chicago, Illinois.....	\$ 643.83
---	-----------

Maintained in cash in safe deposit box, Mid America National Bank, Chicago, Illinois.....	62,000.00
---	-----------

CP, USA Reserve Funds

Maintained in cash in safe deposit box, Michigan Avenue National Bank, Chicago, Illinois.....	<u>26,153.32</u>
---	------------------

Total \$ 88,797.15

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

DATE: 3/9/64

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*JFM*  
*um*

*9*

ReBulet, 2/20/64, requesting information concerning who was present when NY 694-S\* conferred with TIM BUCK and LESLIE MORRIS during the informant's stay in Toronto between 12/30/63 and 1/3/64.

NY 694-S\* advises that he conferred with TIM BUCK at the latter's home, both the informant's wife, ROSALYN, and TIM BUCK's paramour, ELIZABETH MASCOLO, being present. Although they were not party to the conferences, being engaged in separate conversations of their own, they nevertheless were in a position to hear, if they desired, the conversation between BUCK and NY 694-S\*.

Except for one conference between LESLIE MORRIS and NY 694-S\*, which was held at a table in a restaurant, and at which the informant and MORRIS discussed the advisability of the Canadian CP's providing a training school for its own students (see NY airtel, 1/3/64, page 3, paragraph 3), NY 694-S\* reports that he conferred with MORRIS at the latter's home. At this time both the informant's wife and MORRIS' wife, SONIA, were present, engaged in their own conversation, but being in a position, if they were so inclined, to hear the conversation between MORRIS and the informant.

SECRET

33

00

- 1-808R
- 2 - Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

ACB:mm1  
(4)

REC-3

100-428091-3688

EX-108

17  
25 MAR 10 1964

MAR 10 15 40 PM '64

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
REC'D

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

65 MAR 13 1964

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SAC, Chicago (134-46 Sub B)

March 13, 1964

Director, FBI (100-428091)

1 - Mr. Shaw

**SOLO**

INTERNAL SECURITY - C

ReBullets 2/28/64 and 3/6/64 which relate to the furnishing of Solo information to other field offices.

In view of certain administrative problems involving the procedure outlined in reBullets, it has been decided that hereafter the Bureau will handle all dissemination of information in the Solo case. Therefore, your offices are not to furnish copies of communications under the Solo caption to other field offices.

2 - New York (100-134637)

NOTE:

New York has recently furnished information under the Solo caption to other field offices. This procedure violates the need-to-know restriction placed on the handling of Solo information. Therefore, reBullets instructed that copies of communications under the Solo caption were not to be furnished other offices; that if information was received through the Solo apparatus of interest to another field office it was to be furnished to interested offices under the appropriate case caption, but was not to contain any details relating to the Solo apparatus or the scope of the Solo operation. SAC, Chicago, by telephone calls to the Bureau 3/3/64 and 3/6/64 pointed out that the furnishing of information to other field offices under the appropriate case caption could pinpoint the Solo apparatus even though details of the Solo apparatus were not furnished. For example, he cited information the informants receive while in the Soviet Union. Although no actual details of the Solo

MAILED 11  
MAR 12 1964  
COMM-FBI

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

WGS:m1  
(6)

REC-11

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO

100-428091-3689

EX-103

65 MAR 17 1964

22 MAR 13 1964

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

Letter to Chicago  
RE: SOLO  
100-428091

apparatus would be set forth it would be obvious such an apparatus existed by virtue of the fact informants would be reporting information received in the Soviet Union. As a result, SAC, Chicago, believed that this matter could best be resolved by having the Bureau handle all dissemination of information in the Solo case.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Cole	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWP*

DATE: March 10, 1964 *wep*

FROM : *W* E. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*W* *By Gardner*  
*W*

*Q*

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY 694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 3/9/64 transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at scheduled times and frequencies, but no messages were transmitted.

ACTION:

For information.

*d*

2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. W. G. Shaw).

*PWP*  
PWP:drv  
(9) *drv*  
*W*

REC-11 100-428091-3690

EX-103

22 MAR 13 1964

*6/WSS*

65 MAR 17 1964

~~TOP SECRET~~

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 01-31-2012

C

March 11, 1964

BY LIAISON

*Handwritten:* [unclear] 3/11/64

Honorable Walter W. Jenkins  
Special Assistant to the President  
The White House  
Washington, D. C.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner

*Handwritten:* P2

Dear Mr. Jenkins:

A source which has furnished reliable information in the past has supplied the following information which relates to the proposed formation of a new Communist International.

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI  
MAR 11 11 28 AM '64

Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA, recently proposed to the Communist Party, USA, National Board that a new Communist International be formed. He expressed the opinion that the formation of a new Communist International would be a means of solving the current dissension in the ranks of the international communist movement. The Communist Party, USA, National Board unanimously accepted Hall's proposal. Hall plans to submit his proposal for the formation of a new Communist International to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and is of the opinion that his proposal will be received enthusiastically by the Soviets.

It is noted that a Communist International was organized in 1919 by the Soviet Union as the organizational instrumentality through which it dominated and controlled Communist Parties throughout the world. The Communist International was formally dissolved in 1943, at which time the United States and the Soviet Union were military allies.

Because of the sensitive nature of our source, we have classified this communication "~~TOP SECRET~~." This information is being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

*Handwritten:* P

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

100-428091

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

WGS:bgc

(9)

65 MAR 17 1964

Sincerely yours,

MAR 11 5 20 PM '64

~~TOP SECRET~~

Group 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

MAR 13 1964

428091-36911

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT



~~TOP SECRET~~

Honorable Walter W. Jenkins

NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Source who furnished the information is NY 694-S\*. See New York airtel 3/6/64, "Solo, Internal Security - C."

Dissemination being made to the Honorable Walter W. Jenkins, Special Assistant to the President; the Honorable Dean Rusk, the Secretary of State; the Honorable John A. McCone, Director, Central Intelligence Agency; and the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General.

~~- 2 -~~  
~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Liaison 1 - Mr. Shaw

C

March 12, 1964

BY LIAISON

P<sup>2</sup>

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Honorable Dean Rusk  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Rusk:

My letter of February 20, 1964, with enclosure, contained a summary of a letter that the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union had sent to the Communist Party, USA, citing the need for calling of a conference of all Communist Parties.

Material in the enclosed memorandum was supplied by sources which have furnished reliable information in the past. The enclosed memorandum summarizes an exchange of letters in February, 1964, between the Central Committees of the Communist Parties of China and the Soviet Union. The Soviets were labeled "double-crossers" for failing to notify the Chinese of their intention to call an international conference of Communist Parties. Strong exception to this criticism was expressed by the Soviets, who indicated they were doing everything possible to unite the world communist movement.

Because of the sensitive nature of our sources, we have classified this communication and its enclosure ~~TOP SECRET~~. This information is being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

Sincerely yours,

100-428091

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Enclosure

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

WGS:km

(9)

REC 7 100-428091-3692

EX 100

FBI TELETYPE SECTION

22 MAR 18 1964

Group 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

WGS

85 MAR 17 1964 TELETYPE UNIT

~~TOP SECRET~~

Honorable Dean Rusk

NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the source, who is of continuing value, and such revelation could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Source is NY 694-S\*, who is referred to as "sources" in order to further protect the security of this informant. Information extracted from New York airtel 3/6/64, "Solo, Internal Security - C."

- 2 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

The Attorney General

March 12, 1964

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Evans
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

My letter of February 20, 1964, with enclosure, contained a summary of a letter that the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union had sent to the Communist Party, USA, citing the need for calling of a conference of all Communist Parties.

REC'D-READING ROOM  
MAR 12 2 48 PM '64

Material in the enclosed memorandum was supplied by sources which have furnished reliable information in the past. The enclosed memorandum summarizes an exchange of letters in February, 1964, between the Central Committees of the Communist Parties of China and the Soviet Union. The Soviets were labeled "double-crossers" for failing to notify the Chinese of their intention to call an international conference of Communist Parties. Strong exception to this criticism was expressed by the Soviets, who indicated they were doing everything possible to unite the world communist movement.

Because of the sensitive nature of our sources, we have classified this communication and its enclosure "~~Top Secret~~." This information is being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

MAILED 10  
MAR 12 1964  
COMM-FBI

Enclosure

100-428091

1 - The Deputy Attorney General (Enclosure)

NOTE: Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the source, who is of continuing value, and such revelation could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Source is NY 694-S\*, who is referred to as "sources" in order to further protect the identity of this informant. Information extracted from New York airtel 3/6/64, "Solo, IS-C."

*Ref*

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

WGS:kmj  
(11)

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

22 MAR 12 1964

65 MAR 17 1964

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

*Handwritten notes and signatures:*  
100-428091-3693  
WGS  
JG  
WGA

~~TOP SECRET~~

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Evans
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

March 12, 1964

## SINO-SOVIET RELATIONS

Summary of letter from the Central Committee, Communist Party of China, to the Central Committee, Communist Party of the Soviet Union, dated February 20, 1964

The Central Committee of the Communist Party of China stated it had learned that the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union had sent a letter dated February 12, 1964, to many fraternal parties proposing that an international conference of Communist Parties be held. The Communist Party of China strongly protested the fact that it did not receive such a letter and referred to the Soviets as "double-crossers," "double-dealers" and "chauvinists."

Summary of letter from the Central Committee, Communist Party of the Soviet Union, to the Central Committee, Communist Party of China, dated February 22, 1964

The Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union acknowledged a letter from the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China dated February 20, 1964, stating that although the insulting tone of the letter morally obliged the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to leave it unanswered, a reply was being made in order to exclude the possibility of any attempts to mislead "ill-informed people."

The Communist Party of the Soviet Union rejected the claim that it had acted in a sectarian manner by not sending its letter of February 12, 1964, to the Communist Party of China, stating it purposely had not done so because the Communist Party of China had repeatedly failed to answer proposals calling for joint measures to strengthen the unity of the international communist movement. The Communist Party of the Soviet Union stated it considered it necessary to inform fraternal parties of the fact that the Communist Party of China had failed to respond to proposals for strengthening the unity of the international communist movement and had continued to intensify its attack against Marxist-Leninist Parties.

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

100-428091

SEE NOTE PAGE 3

WGS:kmj  
(15)

*[Handwritten signature]*

~~TOP SECRET~~

Group 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

*[Handwritten notes]*  
100-428091-3693

~~TOP SECRET~~

## **SINO-SOVIET RELATIONS**

The Communist Party of the Soviet Union stated that since the Communist Party of China persistently disregarded the various appeals made by the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and even depicted such appeals as a display of weakness, there was no need to send the letter of February 12, 1964, to the Communist Party of China. The Communist Party of the Soviet Union pointed out that its letter of February 12, 1964, was written for the purpose of ending the abnormal currents existing in the communist movement and charged that the attempts of the Communist Party of China to brand the Communist Party of the Soviet Union with words like "chauvinistic bad manners," "arbitrary actions" and "instructions of the allmighty" testified to the weakness of the position of the Communist Party of China and its desire to conceal its own actions.

The Communist Party of the Soviet Union further charged that the leadership of the Communist Party of China is trying to dictate to the Communist Parties of capitalist countries when to start a revolution and how to carry it out. The Communist Party of the Soviet Union stated that the chauvinistic manner of the Communist Party of China can be seen by its demand that it be furnished the letter of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union dated February 12, 1964. The Communist Party of the Soviet Union questioned if the Communist Party of China really believes anyone would accept the tone of the demand and rush to carry out the demand. The Communist Party of the Soviet Union considered this as not only rude, but ridiculous as well.

In conclusion, the Communist Party of the Soviet Union expressed its desire to do everything possible in order to unite the world communist movement on the basis of the fundamental principles of Marxish-Leninism. The Communist Party of the Soviet Union also expressed its profound confidence that the world communist movement will overcome the present difficulties, consolidate its ranks and achieve new successes in the struggle for the cause of the working class.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

SINO-SOVIET RELATIONS

NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could jeopardize NY 694-S\*, who is of continuing value, and such disclosure could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. See New York airtel 3/6/64, "Solo, IS-C." Dissemination being made to the Honorable Walter W. Jenkins, Special Assistant to the President; the Honorable Dean Rusk, the Secretary of State; the Honorable John A. McCone, Director, Central Intelligence Agency; and the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General.

- 3 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

*ROUTE IN ENVELOPS*

FBI

*REG-3*

Date: 3/10/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

*6*  
SOLO  
IS - C

*Baptist  
Murray  
Heron*

ReNYairtel dated 2/17/64 and captioned as above.

Reairtel, page 4, items 1, 2 and 3 contain information regarding EDWARD LAMB, Ohio industrialist, and transmission of such information to the Soviets regarding him.

Relative to the above, CG 5824-S\* on 3/6/64 advised SA RICHARD W. HANSEN that GUS HALL, General Secretary of the CP, USA, had, during the course of a discussion in Cleveland, Ohio, on 3/1/64, made the following comment:

When ARNOLD JOHNSON was recently in Ohio, he had made an effort to see EDWARD LAMB, but JOHNSON was completely rebuffed and was not able to see this individual.

*HARD  
D*

*1-4-1808 SB*  
3-Bureau (RM)  
1-New York (100-134637) (RM) (Info)  
1-Chicago  
RWH:MDW  
(5)

REG-3

*100-428091-3694*

22 MAR 16 1964

EX-104

*5-Ship (last)*

*Let to CV  
3-12-64  
e.o. solo file*

Approved: *[Signature]*  
65 MAR 17 1964 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_



# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

~~TOP SECRET~~

March 11, 1964

BY LIAISON

Honorable John A. McCone  
Director  
Central Intelligence Agency  
Washington, D. C.

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

*J. McCone*  
*3/12/64*  
*[Signature]*

Dear Mr. McCone:

A source which has furnished reliable information in the past has supplied the following information which relates to the proposed formation of a new Communist International.

Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA, recently proposed to the Communist Party, USA, National Board that a new Communist International be formed. He expressed the opinion that the formation of a new Communist International would be a means of solving the current dissension in the ranks of the international communist movement. The Communist Party, USA, National Board unanimously accepted Hall's proposal. Hall plans to submit his proposal for the formation of a new Communist International to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and is of the opinion that his proposal will be received enthusiastically by the Soviets.

It is noted that a Communist International was organized in 1919 by the Soviet Union as the organizational instrumentality through which it dominated and controlled Communist Parties throughout the world. The Communist International was formally dissolved in 1943, at which time the United States and the Soviet Union were military allies.

Because of the sensitive nature of our source, we have classified this communication "~~TOP SECRET~~" This information is being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

Sincerely yours,

100-428091

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

WGS:bgc  
(9)

Group 1

Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

22 MAR 16 1964

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 17 1964 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

REC'D READING ROOM  
MAR 11 11 18 AM '64

*Copy: See Oct 1964 AS 100-428091-164  
forwarding RCMP let. 3/19/64 captioned  
"Gus Hall, 15-C"*

*Kelley*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten notes and signatures]*  
3695  
105  
WGS

~~TOP SECRET~~

Honorable John A. McCone

NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Source who furnished the information is NY 694-S\*. See New York airtel 3/6/64, (O)"Solo, Internal Security - C."

Dissemination being made to the Honorable Walter W. Jenkins, Special Assistant to the President; the Honorable Dean Rusk, the Secretary of State; the Honorable John A. McCone, Director, Central Intelligence Agency; and the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General.

~~TOP SECRET~~

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

~~TOP SECRET~~

The Attorney General

March 11, 1964

Director, FBI

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Evans
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

A source which has furnished reliable information in the past has supplied the following information which relates to the proposed formation of a new Communist International.

Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA, recently proposed to the Communist Party, USA, National Board that a new Communist International be formed. He expressed the opinion that the formation of a new Communist International would be a means of solving the current dissension in the ranks of the international communist movement. The Communist Party, USA, National Board unanimously accepted Hall's proposal. Hall plans to submit his proposal for the formation of a new Communist International to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and is of the opinion that his proposal will be received enthusiastically by the Soviets.

It is noted that a Communist International was organized in 1919 by the Soviet Union as the organizational instrumentality through which it dominated and controlled Communist Parties throughout the world. The Communist International was formally dissolved in 1943, at which time the United States and the Soviet Union were military allies.

Because of the sensitive nature of our source, we have classified this communication "~~Top Secret~~." This information is being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

100-428091 3696

1 - The Deputy Attorney General

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

WGS:bgc  
(11)

65 MAR 23 1964

MAILED 10  
MAR 11 1964  
COMM-FBI

~~TOP SECRET~~  
GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

MAR 11 11 18 AM '64  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

EX-114  
REC-20

*Q. Wess*  
*F-TS/OS*  
*JTS*  
*WEL*

~~TOP SECRET~~

The Attorney General

NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Source who furnished the information is NY 694-S\*. See New York airtel 3/6/64, "Solo, Internal Security - C."

Dissemination being made to the Honorable Walter W. Jenkins, Special Assistant to the President; the Honorable Dean Rusk, the Secretary of State; the Honorable John A. McCone, Director, Central Intelligence Agency; and the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General.

- 2 -  
~~TOP SECRET~~

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 3/6/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*B. J. ...*  
*G. ...*  
*R. ...*  
*R. ...*  
*R. ...*

On 3/6/64, NY 694-S\* furnished the following information to SA ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON:

GUS HALL, CPUSA General Secretary, told the informant on 3/6/64, that he had just left a meeting of the CPUSA National Board to which he had proposed that there be formed a new comintern. He said that he had told the National Board that in his opinion the formation of a new comintern would be the only way to prevent the Communist Parties of the world, including the CPUSA, from "drifting." He stated that the formation of a new comintern would be the best method of fighting the Chinese. According to HALL, he has given considerable consideration to this matter and feels that the creation of a new comintern is the only answer to the current situation with respect to dissension of the ranks of the Communist Parties of the world. According to HALL, he had been quite concerned about the CPUSA National Board might react to his suggestion, but, to his delight, they were very enthusiastic about it and accepted it unanimously.

- 3 - Bureau (100-428091) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-sub B) (RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - NY 100-84994 (GUS HALL) (414)
- 1 - NY 100-128819 (CPUSA, NYD - INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS) (414)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

*Ret AG*  
*1-10-64*  
*3/11/64*  
*ACB:mm1*  
*W.S. ...*  
*3/11/64*  
*W.S. ...*

REC-20/100-428091-36

EX-114

22 MAR 16 1964

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

NY 100-134637

NY 694-S\* stated that he told HALL that the latter should do nothing further about this matter until the Soviets are advised with respect to his suggestion. HALL agreed, and stated that on Wednesday, March 18th, he would furnish to NY 694-S\* for transmittal to Moscow, a copy of the remarks he had made to the National Board concerning the proposed formation of a new comintern. HALL stated that it is his opinion that his suggestion will be received most enthusiastically by the Soviets.

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

3/13/64

*C*  
Airtel

1 - Mr. Shaw

To: SAC, New York (100-134637)

From: Director, FBI (100-428091)

*C*  
SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Reurairtel 3/11/64.

Reairtel stated that NY 694-S\* wife, Rosalyn, will undergo surgery on 3/18/64 and informant plans to take his wife to Moscow some time after she leaves the hospital provided her condition is satisfactory.

In view of the fact that informant's security may be jeopardized by this proposed trip to Moscow, you should promptly contact NY 694-S\* and obtain the answers to the following questions.

1. Does Rosalyn know of or suspect the informant status of NY 694-S\*?

2. Is there any possibility Rosalyn will undergo medical treatment in Russia where she may be given an anesthesia? If so, has informant considered the fact that if Rosalyn knows or suspects his informant status she may inadvertently compromise him?

3. Does NY 694-S\* intend to leave Rosalyn in Russia or will she return with NY 694-S\* after a visit of approximately two weeks?

4. Does Gus Hall know of the plans of NY 694-S\* to travel to Russia with his wife? If so, has Hall instructed informant to take up any Party matters with the Soviets?

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

WGS:rbm  
(4) *rbm*

MAILED 5  
REC-20  
MAR 13 1964  
COMM-FBI  
ST-10?

100-428091-3697  
*pp*

22 MAR 16 1964  
*WEL*

*F146*  
65 MAR 23 1964 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Airtel to New York  
SOLO  
100-428091

5. Did informant request that the Soviets invite him and his wife to Russia or did the Soviets' invitation come as a surprise?

Promptly suairtel answers to the above questions and keep the Bureau advised of any additional developments in this matter.



REC-28

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE  
FBI  
Date: 3/10/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*Handwritten signatures and initials*

ReNYairtel to Bureau, 3/6/64, reporting contact between NY 694-S\* and Soviet contacts with ALEKSEY KOLOBASHKIN on 3/5/64.

NY 694-S\* advised on 3/10/64, that he inadvertently failed to report that during his contact with ALEKSEY KOLOBASHKIN on 3/5/64, on the instructions of GUS HALL, he asked the latter what effect, if any, the information furnished by the Soviet defector, YURI NOSSENKO might have on the CPUSA. NY 694-S\* told KOLOBASHKIN HALL was concerned as a result of having been told that the aforementioned Soviet defector had mentioned "100 names." KOLOBASHKIN replied that he had no information in this regard, but that he would inquire of Moscow whether or not the information furnished by NOSSENKO to the US Government might in any way affect the CPUSA.

*Handwritten notes: "Russian", "NY 694-S\*", "4/11/64"*

Reference NY airtel, 12/18/63, on page 2 of which appears a coded message sent by GUS HALL to the Soviet Union suggesting that a socialist country sponsor a proposal in the UN Assembly for Puerto Rican independence.

*Handwritten initials: "PETA"*

- 3 - BUREAU (100-428091)(RM)
- 1 - CHICAGO (134-46-Sub B)(AM-RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV)(41)
- 1 - NY 105-36402 (ALEKSEY M. KOLOBASHKIN)(341)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

*Handwritten note: "5-Sub A (lead)"*

ACB:rvs  
(8)

*Handwritten note: "letter to San Juan 3-17-64 REC-28 WGS:um"*

*Handwritten file number: "100-428091-3698"*

EX-101

5 MAR 18 1964

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 24 1964

Special Agent in Charge

NY 100-134637

NY 694-S\* advised that with regard to the above-mentioned matter, GUS HALL told him that upon HENRY WINSTON's return to the USA, WINSTON told HALL that he had been instructed by the Soviets to inform HALL that "they could not make the motion in the UN for the independence of Puerto Rico."

F B I

Date: 3/11/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*Barth...*  
*...*

ReNYairtel, 3/2/64, reporting receipt from Moscow of several ciphered-coded radio messages, one of which, appearing on page 2 of reairtel, is as follows: "We are ready to invite JACK CHILDS and his wife for rest in April-May on account of your Party quota."

On 3/11/64, NY 694-S\* advised SAS JOHN DENNIS O'CONNELL and ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON as follows:

The informant's wife ROSALYN will undergo surgery on March 18, 1964. It is his plan, in the interest of both his wife and the Bureau, to accept the Soviet invitation to visit Moscow. Provided his wife's condition is satisfactory, he would like to take her to Moscow at some time after she leaves the hospital. He would stay in Moscow no longer than two weeks.

The informant stated that he had no time to discuss this matter at length with the NYO, but desired that the Bureau be advised immediately regarding his intentions.

The above is being furnished for the Bureau's information.

- 3 - BUREAU (100-428091)(RM)
- 1 - CHICAGO (134-46-Sub B)(RM-AM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV)(41)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41)

ACB:msb  
(7)

REC-26/00 - 428091-3689

MAR 13 1964

EX 104  
AIRTEL TO NY  
3-13-64  
WGS:RSM

5-S... (lost)

Approved: [Signature] Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 21 1964 Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/>
Casper	<input type="checkbox"/>
Callahan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Conrad	<input type="checkbox"/>
DeLoach	<input type="checkbox"/>
Evans	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gale	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Sullivan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tavel	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Holmes	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

TO : Mr. Conrad *W/S*

DATE: March 12, 1964

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: **SOLO**  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*Belmont  
Casper*

On 3/11/64, at approximately 5:30 P. M., ASAC Donald E. Roney, New York Office, telephonically furnished the text of two messages the informant desired to send and requested they be enciphered. At about 10:25 A. M., 3/12/64, Supervisor Warren Marchessault, New York Office, was telephonically furnished with the enciphered text.

The plain text is set forth below. The cipher text is attached.

REFEREE (Central Committee) (space) BIRCH (Gus Hall) CONVEYS TO YOU OUR WARM THANKS FOR HEEDING OUR CALL OF PROLETARIAN SOLIDARITY. THANK YOU FOR YOUR SPEED IN EXPEDITING THIS MATTER. THIS SHOULD HELP OUR SITUATION AND OUR WORK IMMENSELY. HUB (Morris Childs)

REFEREE (Central Committee) (space) CONFIDENTIAL (space) BIRCH (Gus Hall) IS SERIOUSLY WORKING ON IMPORTANT ARTICLE ON THE THEME OF LANE (CP) UNITY AND THE NEED FOR INTERNATIONAL SOLIDARITY AS AGAINST THE SPLITTING AND DIVISIVE TACTICS OF THE POND (China) LANE (CP). WILL HAND TO YOU VIA CLOSED CHANNELS THE OUTLINE WHEN COMPLETED WITH NO LOSS IN TIME.

ACTION:

For information.

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. W. G. Shaw)

REC-26

*100-428091-3780*

EX 104

5 MAR 18 1964

PWP:drv  
(10)

ENCLOSURE

65 MAR 24 1964

*Handwritten signatures and initials*

3/12/64

04971	44976	78165	46672	56133	85006	46501	34857	24569	97934
26234	06309	82522	34677	96145	83149	07169	94635	06222	74230
79206	89740	30884	94654	44415	65260	01005	42068	08978	88059
35163	57432	75533	59050	74936	27906	56211	97885	73714	03787
71026	13962	39730	44116	94986	07653	77343	31905	57550	74858
40014	01768	95478	16048	82323	71271				

16957	27103	65343	75664	87679	38217	32052	81417	09742	08384
27248	69068	08102	74339	81008	13110	64126	49379	75631	14015
56618	25257	58769	11074	65995	70902	59586	13071	44981	91761
48627	08842	93616	59025	42818	38781	20236	54827	72924	77172
75196	93482	98126	07786	28075	83845	34702	17238	96931	88960
57516	41623	35289	99565	01628	94791	04044	75845	42302	33131
69286	40427	05356	45774	51521	12966	09795	22378	48051	05340
94320	22375								

ENCLOSURE

100-428091-3700

FBI

Date: 3/13/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*Handwritten signature*

ReNY airtel, dated 3/6/64, wherein it was reported that on 3/6/64, GUS HALL advised NY 694-S\* that he had proposed to a meeting of the CPUSA National Board that a new comintern be formed. Referenced communication further reflects that HALL had advised the informant that he would give to the latter for transmission to Moscow a copy of his remarks to the CPUSA National Board meeting with respect to the formation of a new comintern.

On 3/12/64, NY 694-S\* advised that he had received from HALL a copy of the text of HALL's remarks to the CPUSA National Board meeting held on 3/6/64. The informant stated that HALL instructed him not to send the aforementioned text of his speech to the Soviets but rather an outline thereof which he was giving to NY 694-S\*. (This outline, according to NY 694-S\*, was prepared by HALL with the assistance of CG 5824-S\*).

- 3 - Bureau (100-428091) (Encls. 4) (RM) / 100-428091-3701
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-SubB) (Encls. 2) (RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41) (Att.)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41) (Att.)

ACB:mmj  
(7)

ENCLOSURE

REC-9  
EX 104

5-S/Agw (last)

MAR 18 1964

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

65 MAR 23 1964

NY 100-134637

NY 694-S\* further advised that when he transmits the above-mentioned outline of HALL's speech to the Soviets - probably on March 17th - he will also give the Soviets a message concerning the outline as follows:

"This outline by comrade Gus Hall regarding the need for international coordination, and the proposals for some sort of cooperative authority, is for your information only. No other party has seen this document. The proposals therein have been discussed at great length by our leadership, who are of the same opinion as comrade Gus Hall.

"We will not discuss these problems publicly until we hear from you about these ideas of proletarian internationalism to counter the splitting methods of the Chinese CP, and their effect upon the world movement. We await your thoughts on these propositions.

"As far as the CPUSA is concerned, we will defend the urgent need for an international coordination to defend Marxism-Leninism.

"Morris Childs  
Chairman of the International  
Affairs Committee, CPUSA"

This message, according to NY 694-S\*, will be coded before being transmitted to the Soviets.

There is enclosed herewith for the Bureau two copies each of the above-mentioned text of HALL's speech delivered to the CPUSA National Board on 3/6/64, and of the above-mentioned outline of the said speech.

One copy each of the above documents is being furnished herewith to the Chicago Office.

NY 100-134637

NY 694-S\* further advised that when he was given the above-mentioned outline there was attached thereto a note from GUS HALL which was as follows:

"The enclosed I do not want changed or edited in any way without a check with me.

"Gus"

NY 694-S\* stated that the content of the above-described outline, so far as he knows, is known only to GUS HALL, CG 5824-S\* and to himself and therefore, extreme caution must be exercised in handling this information inasmuch as the dissemination thereof would jeopardize his own and CG 5824-S\*' security.

It should be noted that the NYO has already furnished the Bureau a letterhead memorandum containing a summary of GUS HALL's alleged remarks to the CPUSA National Board meeting of 3/6/64.

Dissemination  
made to Top level  
3-14-64  
as



~~TOP SECRET~~

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

March 12, 1964

BY LIAISON

MAR 12 2 48 PM '64  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Q

Honorable John A. McCone  
Director  
Central Intelligence Agency  
Washington, D. C.

*To J.A. McCone  
3/13/64  
CAB*

Dear Mr. McCone:

My letter of February 20, 1964, with enclosure, contained a summary of a letter that the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union had sent to the Communist Party, USA, citing the need for calling of a conference of all Communist Parties.

P2

Material in the enclosed memorandum was supplied by sources which have furnished reliable information in the past. The enclosed memorandum summarizes an exchange of letters in February, 1964, between the Central Committees of the Communist Parties of China and the Soviet Union. The Soviets were labeled "double-crossers" for failing to notify the Chinese of their intention to call an international conference of Communist Parties. Strong exception to this criticism was expressed by the Soviets, who indicated they were doing everything possible to unite the world communist movement.

P

Because of the sensitive nature of our sources, we have classified this communication and its enclosure "~~TOP SECRET~~". This information is being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

160-428091

REC-26  
Sincerely yours, 5 MAR 18 1964

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Enclosure

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

WGS:kmj  
(9)

~~TOP SECRET~~  
Group 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

65 MAR 24 1964 TELETYPE UNIT

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

~~TOP SECRET~~

Honorable John A. McCone

NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the source, who is of continuing value, and such revelation could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Source is NY 694-S\*, who is referred to as "sources" in order to further protect the security of this informant. Information extracted from New York airtel 3/6/64, "Solo" Internal Security - C."

- 2 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *J.C.S.*

DATE: March 16, 1964

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: **SOLO**  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*Boyer  
P. J.  
Shaw*

*C*

Captioned case involves the Bureau's highly valuable confidential informant NY-694-S\* who has been receiving communications transmitted to him by radio.

On 3/16/64 transmissions were heard by the Bureau's radio station at Midland at scheduled times and frequencies, but no messages were transmitted.

**ACTION:**

For information.

*D*

2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. W. G. Shaw)

*PWP*  
PWP:drv  
(10) *drv*  
*W*

REC 7

*100-428091-3703*

11 MAR 19 1964

EX-114

*5/10/68*

65 MAR 23 1964 *F140*

REC 7

FBI

Date: 3/12/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*Big Brother*  
*Lesley*  
*MURKIN*

On 3/11/64, there was received at a NYC mail drop a note dated 3/7/64, to be transmitted to GUS HALL from LESLIE MORRIS, National Secretary of the Canadian CP. The said note enclosed a letter dated 2/2/64, from BEATRICE JOHNSON, CPUSA Representative in Cuba, to MORRIS. The contents of the letter is as follows:

*Beatrix Johnson*

"Dear Leslie:

"Thank you, our friends have brought me your regards and message I was glad to have it at this time, for only the other day I received word about Win and would not have known how it stands with him now. OK. Now as a matter of fact I wanted to and have written you several times and then change my mind, for I did not know if its OK. Had heard from Moise and Norm and answered them. I surely thought that G would be informed. Never mind, I was happy to hear from him and will be glad to write. Actually I have the need to see someone and have a good heart to heart talk. If that were possible it would solve many things.

*HANK*  
*GRANT*

"Now as to the paper, things are regular and I understand the pieces are being published, altho I have not seen an issue since December. If the papers were sent weekly without accumulating them, they would get to me sooner and I need them not only for myself. I think this has been explained many times before, and nothing has change on that score.

1-2-3-80888  
3 - BUREAU (100-428091)(RM)  
1 - CHICAGO (134-46-Sub B)(AM-RM)  
1 - NY 134-91 (INV)(41)  
1 - NY 100-134637 (41) REC 7/00-428091-3704  
ACB:rvs (7)

MAR 19 1964

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 23 1964

"NY 100-134637

"But with the old information, it is still more than anyone here has, so I have suggested that I do a Bulletin extracting from my sources on what is going on in the various movements. They were happy about this and I will send on the first issue this month. It will go to the press, etc. etc. and will furnish in some measure what is so badly needed. So if someone could pay attention to keep me informed, it would be excellent.

"I hope my stories have revealed that this country is going places. It is tackle grave economic problems with a revolutionary spirit that characterizes their approach to all matters. It is very thrilling to see what they have been able to do, inspite of the many and serious hang-overs from the past. Organization is still the main need, labor discipline and a deeper understanding of the world. The P.... is still in the process of organization and relations with others of like mind is not yet worked out into a policy. That is my problem.

"Have tried to raise these things and some proposals as relates interrelations between ours and theirs, but to day the Bulletin is the only reality. It will come with time and patience.

"Please tell my friends not to worry about me. I seem to always manage somehow. I do not want to be a financial burden on anyone so I found a way to live, but it is the big expenses of chasing around to get something done, taxis, etc. that I cannot afford. Have an apartment. Its nice, I can work there, but it is far out and has no telephone. So if I could get a little money from time to time, it would help a good deal. But if that is not possible, I will try to manage.

"The major thing that troubles me is lack of communications with G and the lateness of the material. But that is an objective factor I hope. There must also be an attempt for G. to write for the press here. I suggested an article on the main objective at the present time. I am having

NY 100-134637

"translated his piece in the December PA on this question and will try to get it published. But original articles by our people for them would be very valuable to bring a better understanding of our problems.

"Please have the people in World Marxist Review change my address to

Calle 28, No. 116 A  
Miramar, Habana

and as well for all letters and material you are kind enough to send me.

"Thanks for the new Years card and my best wishes will continue thru out the year. You could also write to me directly, it is the same, but what you can decide.

"Give my best to all, thanks for remembering the music box. I had given my brother your address to send one. Is that the one you mean or is it another. Anyway will be happy when it comes here.

"With much love      Bea,

"P.S.

The people here want a list of suggestions of people to be invited for the 26th of July - please tell my friends to send this on to you without delay.

"B."

"Win" in paragraph 1 is HENRY WINSTON. "Moise" and "Norm" in paragraph 1 referred to MORRIS CHILDS and NORMAN FREED, Canadian CP Representative to the World Marxist Review. "G" in the same paragraph refers to GUS HALL. "P" in paragraph 4 refers to the CP of Cuba. "Music box" in paragraph 10 refers to a phonograph which is to be sent to BEATRICE JOHNSON. "B." in signature is BEATRICE JOHNSON.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Tolson	_____
Belmont	✓
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	✓
Rosen	✓
Sullivan	412
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. Conrad *VC*

DATE: March 13, 1964

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

*D J A Downing*  
*B G ...*

On 3/12/64, at approximately 4:05 P. M., Supervisor [redacted] New York Office, telephonically furnished the text of a message the informant desired to send and requested it be enciphered. At about 5:00 P. M., 3/12/64, [redacted] was telephonically furnished with the enciphered text.

b6  
b7c

The plain text is set forth below. The cipher text is attached.

REFEREE (Central Committee). THE FOLLOWING IS BEING RUSHED TO YOU WITH ALL POSSIBLE SPEED. BIRCH (Gus Hall) ASKED IF ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND ANSWERS CAN BE TRANSMITTED BY RADIO. BROOKS

ACTION:

For information.

REC 7 100-428091-3705

5 MAR 19 1964

EX-114

5/1058

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 2 - Mr. Sullivan (Attention: Mr. J. A. Sizoo, Mr. W. G. Shaw)

PWP:drv  
(10) *drv*

ENCLOSURE

65 MAR 23 1964

3/13/64

72110	76207	30369	07446	31439	27634	80944	29692	91222	78633
78825	38366	00768	40252	63705	04947	12072	91417	76509	27580
00415	54341	20807	95487	92340	68946	15800	47657	88677	49113
59241	04193	85734	84446	64728	64395	63502	85647	68415	64190

100-428091-3705  
ENCLOSURE



~~TOP SECRET~~

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

9

March 12, 1964

BY LIAISON

Honorable Walter W. Jenkins  
Special Assistant to the President  
The White House  
Washington, D. C.

S/O

*Personnel  
deliberate  
3/13  
P*

MAR 12 2 48 PM '64  
 REC'D-READING ROOM  
 FBI

Dear Mr. Jenkins:

My letter of February 20, 1964, with enclosure, contained a summary of a letter that the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union had sent to the Communist Party, USA, citing the need for calling of a conference of all Communist Parties.

Material in the enclosed memorandum was supplied by sources which have furnished reliable information in the past. The enclosed memorandum summarizes an exchange of letters in February, 1964, between the Central Committees of the Communist Parties of China and the Soviet Union. The Soviets were labeled "double-crossers" for failing to notify the Chinese of their intention to call an international conference of Communist Parties. Strong exception to this criticism was expressed by the Soviets, who indicated they were doing everything possible to unite the world communist movement.

Because of the sensitive nature of our sources, we have classified this communication and its enclosure ~~TOP SECRET~~ "SECRET." This information is being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

REC-3 100-428091-3766

100-428091

Sincerely yours,

*Red 2*

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

*V*  
*W*  
*J*  
*CB*  
*3/13*  
*WEX*

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosure

WGS:kmj

(9)

MAR 20 1964

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

~~TOP SECRET~~  
 Group 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

~~TOP SECRET~~

Honorable Walter W. Jenkins

NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could reveal the identity of the source, who is of continuing value, and such revelation could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Source is NY 694-S\*, who is referred to as "sources" in order to further protect the security of this informant. Information extracted from New York airtel 3/6/64, "Solo, Internal Security - C."

- 2 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 3/12/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)  
SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS - C

*Be...*  
*Chaseley*  
*Klein...*

NY 694-S\* advised he received, via a New York mail drop, a note from Toronto, Canada, which was unsigned but addressed to GUS HALL under the latter's code name "Herbert." The informant stated that the note must have been sent by either LESLIE MORRIS or WILLIAM KASHTAN, Canadian CP functionaries. The context of the note is as follows:

"Dear Herbert:

"I understand that an international conference of working women will be held in Bucharest May 11th to 16th at which there is a desire to have American participation. From what we have been informed they wish for official delegates or observers which, in our situation, may not be the easiest to achieve. Presumably this would be true in your situation likewise. It may be however that they would stretch a point with you even though they are not prepared to do so for us.

*R.W. Sullivan*  
*Super*  
*Chatterlain*

"All the best  
As Ever,"

100-428091-3707

- 1-808RB
- ③ - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (134-46-Sub B)(AMR)
- 1 - New York (134-91-Inv.)#41
- 1 - New York (100-134637)#41

REC-31  
EX-108

5 MAR 19 1964

*5-Sign (last)*

ACB:im  
(7)

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 27 1964

Special Agent in Charge

SAC, San Juan

March 17, 1964

Director, FBI (100-428091)

1 - Mr. Pettit

1 - Mr. Shaw

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

NY 694-S\* recently learned that in December, 1963, Gus Hall, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA, suggested to the Central Committee, Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CCCPSU) that a "socialist country" sponsor a proposal for Puerto Rican independence in the United Nations Assembly. However, the CCCPSU indicated that it could not make such a proposal.

The above is being furnished for your information and you are cautioned that extreme care must be exercised with respect to any dissemination of the information furnished by NY 694-S\* as the information, by its nature, tends to identify the informant. Unless this information is obtained from a source other than NY 694-S\*, it should not be included even in paraphrased form in any communication prepared for dissemination outside the Bureau.

1 - 100-428091 (Solo)

NOTE:

The above information was extracted from New York airtel 3/10/64, captioned "Solo, IS-C." In view of the fact that this data is of interest to San Juan, it is being furnished for information.

WGS:all:mlf

(6)

100-428091-

68 MAR 24 1964  
DUPLICATE YELLOW  
F/16

NOT RECORDED  
202 MAR 18 1964

100-428091-10101  
INDEXED IN

SAC, Cleveland (100-8681)

March 16, 1964

Director, FBI (100-14646)

1 - Mr. Branigan  
1 - Mr. Horner

EDWARD OLIVER LAMB  
SECURITY MATTER - C

ReBulet 2/14/64.

Information was received from NY 694-S\* on 3/2/64 that Lamb had met with a representative of the Soviet Union to the United Nations and had proposed that he visit the U.S.S.R. According to the source, certain Soviet trade unions are considering Lamb's proposal.

On 3/6/64 CG 5824-S\* advised that when Arnold Johnson, the Communist Party official, was recently in Ohio, he had made an effort to see Lamb but was "completely rebuffed" and was unable to see Lamb.

This is furnished for your information and you are cautioned that extreme care must be exercised with respect to any dissemination of information received from NY 694-S\* and CG 5824-S\* as the information, by its nature, tends to identify the informants. Unless this information is obtained from a source other than these informants, it should not be included even in paraphrased form in the investigative section of a report.

**NOTE:** Lamb listed in Reserve Index, Section A. He is a prominent Toledo, Ohio, businessman who has been the subject of Security Matter - C investigation in the past. No subversive activity reported since 1956. Recently Gus Hall briefed the Soviets regarding Lamb, stating that he is a friend of the Communist Party who is influential in the Democratic National Committee, whose views coincide with the Soviets and who would be of value to them. Cleveland is under instructions to bring investigation up to date and surep.

1 - 100-42809 (SOLO)

RMH:icb (6)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

100-428091-  
FBI RECORDED  
183 MAR 17 1964

50 MAR 20 1964 F140

100-14646-579  
ORIGINAL FILED IN

~~TOP SECRET~~

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

March 20, 1964

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

BY LIAISON  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI  
MAR 20 1 30 PM '64

Honorable Dean Rusk  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Rusk:

The following information was supplied by a source which has furnished reliable information in the past.

A meeting of leading Communist Party representatives of European communist bloc countries, excluding Albania, is scheduled to be held in early April, 1964. This meeting is being called for the purpose of discussing the current status of the Sino-Soviet dispute. Attendance at this meeting will be limited to representatives from European communist bloc countries; however, delegations from the Communist Parties of France and Italy may be invited since they represent the largest and most important Communist Parties in Europe outside of the communist bloc.

Because of the sensitive nature of our source, we have classified this communication "~~Top Secret~~." This information is being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

Sincerely yours,

100-428091-3706

5 MAR 23 1964

EX-115 REC-28

~~TOP SECRET~~

Group 1

Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

SEE NOTE, PAGE TWO

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

100-428091

WGS:pwd  
(9)

65 MAR 27 1964  
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten signatures and initials: WGS, FBI/03, TD, etc.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Honorable Dean Rusk

NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Source who furnished the information is CG 5824-S\*. See Chicago airtel 3-16-64, "Solo, IS-C."

Dissemination being made to Honorable Walter W. Jenkins, Special Assistant to the President; the Honorable Dean Rusk, the Secretary of State; the Honorable John A. McCone, Director, Central Intelligence Agency; and the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Evans
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

The Attorney General

March 20, 1964

Director, FBI

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

MAR 20 1 31 PM '64  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

The following information was supplied by a source which has furnished reliable information in the past.

A meeting of leading Communist Party representatives of European communist bloc countries, excluding Albania, is scheduled to be held in early April, 1964. This meeting is being called for the purpose of discussing the current status of the Sino-Soviet dispute. Attendance at this meeting will be limited to representatives from European communist bloc countries; however, delegations from the Communist Parties of France and Italy may be invited since they represent the largest and most important Communist Parties in Europe outside of the communist bloc.

Because of the sensitive nature of our source, we have classified this communication "~~Top Secret~~." This information is being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

100-428091

1 - The Deputy Attorney General

*100-428091-3709*

MAILED 8  
MAR 20 1964  
COMM-FBI

5 MAR 23 1964

SEE NOTE, PAGE TWO

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

WGS:pwd  
(11)

~~TOP SECRET~~  
~~GROUP 1~~  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

65 MAR 27 1964  
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

*Ways*  
*FTB/OS*  
*WGS*



~~TOP SECRET~~

The Attorney General

NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Source who furnished the information is CG 5824-S\*. See Chicago airtel 3-16-64, "Solo, IS-C."

Dissemination being made to Honorable Walter W. Jenkins, Special Assistant to the President; the Honorable Dean Rusk, the Secretary of State; the Honorable John A. McCone, Director, Central Intelligence Agency; and the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General.

- 2 -

~~TOP SECRET~~

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 3/16/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS - C

*OS*  
*Carroll*  
*RUBIN*

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned "MEETING OF COMMUNIST PARTY REPRESENTATIVES FROM EUROPEAN SOCIALIST COUNTRIES, APRIL, 1964." One copy of this letterhead memorandum is also being enclosed for the New York Office.

The information set forth in the enclosed letterhead memorandum was furnished by CG 5824-S\* on 3/16/64 to SAs RICHARD W. HANSEN and WALTER A. BOYLE.

*TURNED*

The information in the enclosed letterhead memorandum was developed during discussion with NORMAN FREED; Communist Party (CP) of Canada representative to the "World Marxist Review," official theoretical organ of the international communist movement, Prague, Czechoslovakia, while that individual was in New York City, 3/10-13/64. During the period of this visit, FREED held three meetings with CG 5824-S\* on 3/10, 11 and 13/63, with GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, participating in the meeting of 3/11/64.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been classified "~~SECRET~~" since it sets forth information furnished by CG 5824-S\*, a most highly placed sensitive source, who is furnishing information on the highest level concerning the international communist movement, the disclosure of which could tend to identify this source and thus adversely affect the national defense interest.

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 4) (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (Enc. 1) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

*Letter to Jensen, Rusk, Malone + AG CONREC-136 3-20-64*

*100-428091-3710*

*UGS: pwp*

*MAR 23 1964*

RWH:bll  
(5)

EX 103

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten initials and notes]*

APR 6 1964  
*2 ends destroyed 4669 us*

CG 134-46 Sub B.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum is shown as having been made at Washington, D.C.



*In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C.  
March 16, 1964

~~SECRET~~

MEETING OF COMMUNIST PARTY  
REPRESENTATIVES FROM EUROPEAN  
SOCIALIST COUNTRIES, APRIL, 1964

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, during March, 1964, advised as follows:

As of late February, 1964, it was learned that a meeting of leading Communist Party (CP) representatives of the European socialist bloc countries, excluding Albania, was scheduled to be held in early April, 1964. This meeting will be scheduled for the purpose of discussing the status of the continuing ideological differences existing between the CP of the Soviet Union and the CP of China, as well as discussing those matters relating to governmental differences existing between the USSR and the Peoples Republic of China. While attendance at this meeting will be limited to Party representatives from socialist bloc countries, there is a good likelihood that delegations from the CP of France and Italy may be invited since they represent the largest and more important Communist Parties in Europe outside of the socialist countries. The exact date when such a meeting will be held or the location thereof was not known as of late February, 1964.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET  
Group 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification~~

FBI  
**ROUTE IN ENVELOPE**

Date: 3/17/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS - C

*R.W. SHIPMAN*  
*K. J. [unclear]*  
*J.H.*

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned, "Conference of Working Women, Sponsored by the World Federation of Trade Unions, Bucharest, Rumania, May, 1964." One copy of this letterhead memorandum is also enclosed for the New York Office.

The information appearing in the enclosed letterhead memorandum was furnished by CG 5824-S\* on 3/16/64 to SA RICHARD W. HANSEN.

The information set forth in the enclosed letterhead memorandum was developed by CG 5824-S\* as a result of a series of discussions held with NORMAN FREED, CP of Canada representative to the "World Marxist Review," during the course of that individual's visit to New York City 3/10-13/64. CG 5824-S\* held separate meetings with FREED on 3/10 and 13, and a joint meeting with FREED and GUS HALL on 3/11/64.

When the question was raised by FREED regarding the invitation of the World Federation of Trade Unions (WFTU) to send 3 delegates to the Conference of Working Women in Bucharest, Rumania, on 5/11-16/64, HALL noted that because

ENCLOSURE EX-103  
3-Bureau (Enc. 4) (RM)  
1-New York (100-134637) (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)  
1-Chicago  
RWH:MDW  
(5)  
REC-135 100-428091  
5 MAR 23 1964  
*let to state*  
*1-CPA*  
*1-AAG*  
*WGS: pag*  
*3-23-64*

Approved: M. J. [unclear] Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per [unclear]

Special Agent in Charge

85 MAR 27 1964

*Delayed 3/21/64 WGS*

*37MP*

CG 134-46 Sub B

of passport problems, this matter was not a simple one. However, he stated that perhaps it could be arranged to place some women among the May Day delegation to the Soviet Union and from there these women could proceed to Bucharest for the Conference. FREED was requested to inform the WFTU that the CP, USA was working on the matter relating to this invitation.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been classified "~~TOP SECRET~~" since it sets forth information furnished by CG 5824-S\*, a most highly placed sensitive source who is furnishing information on the highest level concerning the international communist movement, the disclosure of which could tend to identify this source and adversely affect the national defense interests.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been shown as having been made at Washington, D.C., in order to further protect this source.



*In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C.

March 17, 1964

~~TOP SECRET~~

CONFERENCE OF WORKING WOMEN, SPONSORED BY  
THE WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS,  
BUCHAREST, RUMANIA, MAY, 1964

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, in mid-March, 1964, advised as follows:

During the period of May 11-16, 1964, the World Federation of Trade Unions (WFTU) (a characterization of which appears in the Appendix hereto), Prague, Czechoslovakia, has scheduled a Conference of Working Women which will be held in Bucharest, Rumania. The Communist Party, USA, has been invited to select and send three delegates to this Conference.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~Group 1  
excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification~~

APPENDIX

CONFERENCE OF WORKING WOMEN, SPONSORED  
BY THE WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS,  
BUCHAREST, RUMANIA, MAY, 1964

~~TOP SECRET~~

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

1. Cited as "part of a solar system of international Communist-front organizations which have been established in recent years \* \* \*" "American supporters include the left-wing unions within the Congress of Industrial Organizations."  
(Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1953 on the Congress of American Women, April 26, 1950; originally released October 23, 1949, p. 1.)
2. Cited as "Communist-dominated:"  
(Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 93, also p. 59.)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

APPENDIX

~~TOP SECRET~~



# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 3/17/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

**SOLO**  
IS - C

*R. W. Smith*  
*Kojima*  
*Jed*

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned, "Comments of Norman Freed, Communist Party of Canada Representative to 'World Marxist Review,' Prague, Regarding Symposium In and Tour of German Democratic Republic, December, 1963." One copy of this letterhead memorandum is also enclosed for the New York Office.

The information appearing in the enclosed letterhead memorandum was furnished by CG 5824-S\* on 3/16/64 to SA RICHARD W. HANSEN.

The information set forth in the enclosed letterhead memorandum was developed by CG 5824-S\* as a result of a series of discussions held with NORMAN FREED, CP of Canada representative to the "World Marxist Review," during the course of that individual's visit to New York City 3/10-13/64. CG 5824-S\* held separate meetings with FREED on 3/10 and 13/64 and a joint meeting with FREED and GUS HALL on 3/11/64.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been classified "~~TOP SECRET~~" since it sets forth information furnished by CG 5824-S\*, a most highly placed sensitive source who is furnishing information on the highest level concerning the

ENCLOSURE  
③-Bureau (Enc. 4) (RM)  
1-New York (100-134637) (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)  
1-Chicago  
RWH:MDW  
(5)  
REC-1200-428091-3712  
MAR 23 1964  
EX-103  
1-USA

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge  
3-24-64  
WB Spand  
31-7/64-108

CG 134-46 Sub B

international communist movement, the disclosure of which could tend to identify this source and adversely affect the national defense interests.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been shown as having been made at Washington, D. C., in order to further protect the identity of this source.



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C.

March 17, 1964

~~TOP SECRET~~

COMMENTS OF NORMAN FREED, COMMUNIST PARTY  
OF CANADA REPRESENTATIVE TO "WORLD MARXIST  
REVIEW," PRAGUE, REGARDING SYMPOSIUM IN AND  
TOUR OF GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, DECEMBER,  
1963

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, in mid-March, 1964, advised as follows:

During December, 1963, Norman Freed, the Communist Party (CP) of Canada representative to the "World Marxist Review," official theoretical organ of the international communist movement, published at Prague, Czechoslovakia, spent ten days in the German Democratic Republic (GDR) as part of a group of European, Latin American, and Canadian comrades attending a symposium and touring the country as guests of the GDR. In reporting on the results of this visit to the GDR, Freed made the following comments:

Throughout the period, the visiting group traveled over much of the GDR and visited many industrial cities. What was learned during this time was that the Germans are beginning to apply the incentive payment to workers in order to increase production. As a result of this, productivity has increased and overall production is substantially better than a year ago.

Another surprise found while in the GDR was that now represented in the government are other minority parties working in coalition with the ruling Socialist Unity Party of Germany. Such minority party representation was found not only in local and provincial governments but was also found

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~Group 1  
excluded from automatic  
downgrading and declassification~~

COMMENTS OF NORMAN FREED, COMMUNIST PARTY  
OF CANADA REPRESENTATIVE TO "WORLD MARXIST  
REVIEW," PRAGUE, REGARDING SYMPOSIUM IN  
AND TOUR OF GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC,  
DECEMBER, 1963

---

~~TOP SECRET~~

in the national government as well. This came as a surprise because previously it had been believed that these parties had been eliminated. In talking to some of the people affiliated with these coalition parties, it was learned that many had been ex-Nazis and that they had no hesitancy in admitting this fact. They told about how they had returned to Germany after the war, renounced Nazism, and joined their current coalition parties.

Another surprise was that in East Berlin and many other cities in the GDR it was found that many factories are being run on a 50-50 basis with private owners. This was particularly true in the optical and photographic industries. In talking to some of these owners, it was found that they had been retained as managers of these various plants. In most cases they seemed happy with the situation because in addition to their regular salaries they are also now sharing in the profits. Some of these owners even stated that they were doing better now than they had done before because now if they run short of capital, all they have to do is go to the government and get more. Many noted that the government could not turn them down on such requests for capital since the government had a 50% investment in the business.

In general, it appeared that the industrial-economic situation existing in the GDR today had improved over the past year and that the country was in better shape.

In regard to the Christmas visits by friends and families from West Germany with relatives in the GDR, the following was learned:

Many of those in the GDR had written to friends and relatives in West Germany telling them they were starving and how they did not have this particular item or that item. Therefore, when these relatives and friends came from West Germany at Christmas they were loaded with many goods, food, and other items. However, what many GDR residents at this time did was to remove

~~TOP SECRET~~

COMMENTS OF NORMAN FREED, COMMUNIST PARTY  
OF CANADA REPRESENTATIVE TO "WORLD MARXIST  
REVIEW," PRAGUE, REGARDING SYMPOSIUM IN  
AND TOUR OF GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC,  
DECEMBER, 1963

~~TOP SECRET~~

most of the material goods they possessed from their homes, like television sets, they would hide their food, and then try and show their visiting friends and relatives how poor they were supposed to be. Eventually, this fraud was exposed both by the government and the people. For example, the government went out of its way to stock all of the stores and at this time almost anything could be purchased at controlled prices. When the visitors found things and conditions were not as bad as had been pictured in the GDR, and that the people lived differently than had been portrayed by the West German Government and press, these people came back to West Germany and attacked their government and press for false stories about the GDR. All in all, the Christmas visits to the GDR created a generally more favorable impression of the GDR in the minds of most West German citizens.

On political matters, the visiting group met with leaders of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany which included such individuals as Walter Ulbricht, First Secretary, and Otto Grotewohl, Chairman of the Council of Ministers. These and other Party leaders emphasized that those present should not push the Soviet Union, Great Britain, or the United States for a German peace treaty. The Socialist Unity Party of Germany and the GDR feel that this problem will be solved by the Germans themselves. Some day in the future they and the West Germans will get together and talk and there is a possibility that some day a German Federation or even a German Union, without too many strings, could be arranged so that they can continue their own forms of government in the present areas. Many people, they remarked, in the West do not look unfavorably towards them. Therefore, they would like to urge that the communists and Communist Parties in other lands not overemphasize the question of the German peace treaty.

On the question of self-determination for the German people, which has been raised by some Americans, they would like to suggest that this again not be emphasized as they will never agree to it. No one should be kidded, they remarked, by outward appearances as most Europeans and even the British do not want

~~TOP SECRET~~

COMMENTS OF NORMAN FREED, COMMUNIST PARTY  
OF CANADA REPRESENTATIVE TO "WORLD MARXIST  
REVIEW," PRAGUE, REGARDING SYMPOSIUM IN  
AND TOUR OF GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC,  
DECEMBER, 1963

---

~~TOP SECRET~~

a unified Germany. Most Europeans breathe a sigh of relief when the two Germanies are not together. Therefore, they would like to repeat that there must be a de-emphasis on the question of a united Germany.

In comparison with previous years and previous visits to the GDR, it was found that the Socialist Unity Party of Germany leadership who spoke to the visitors expressed a better understanding of the current world situation and far more independence in regard to their relations with the Soviet Union.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~TOP SECRET~~

# FBI ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 3/17/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS - C

*BRANISAN*  
*R. W. SMITH*  
*K...*  
*JH*

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum entitled "100TH ANNIVERSARY MEETING OF THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL." One copy of this letterhead memorandum is also being enclosed for the New York Office.

The information appearing in the enclosed letterhead memorandum was furnished on 3/16/64 by CG 5824-S\* to SA RICHARD W. HANSEN.

The information in the enclosed letterhead memorandum was developed during discussion with NORMAN FREED, Communist Party (CP) of Canada representative to the "World Marxist Review," official theoretical organ of the international communist movement, Prague, Czechoslovakia, while that individual was in New York City 3/10-13/64. During the period of this visit, FREED held three meetings with CG 5824-S\* on 3/10, 11 and 13/64, with GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, participating in the meeting of 3/11/64.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been classified "~~SECRET~~" since it sets forth information furnished by CG 5824-S\*, a most highly placed, sensitive source, who is furnishing information on the highest level concerning

- 1 - Bureau (Enc. 4) (RM) *ENCLOSURE*
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (Enc. 4) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

RWH:bll  
(5)

*Let's state*  
*1-CIA*  
*3-23-64*  
*WGS*

*REC-136 / 100-428091-3713*  
*let to hager,*  
*handcar with*  
*encl*  
*3-23-64*  
*WGS:PWD*  
*AP (last)*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

65 APR 16 1964  
*Approved 3-30-64 WGS*

*INDEXED*

CG 134-46 Sub B

the international communist movement, the disclosure of which could tend to identify this source and thus adversely affect the national defense interest.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been shown as having been made at Washington, D.C.





In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C.  
March 17, 1964

~~SECRET~~

100TH ANNIVERSARY MEETING  
OF THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, in mid-March, 1964, advised as follows.

September, 1964, represents the 100th anniversary of the First International and in connection with this event, plans were being made to hold the 100th anniversary celebration in London, England. However, it has now been decided that because it was impossible to ascertain beforehand what the official reaction of the British might be to such plans and because the British Government might restrict attendance by world communist representatives, the original plans had been modified. Now it has been decided that the celebration in connection with the 100th anniversary of the First International will open with a small affair in London during September, 1964, and then immediately thereafter the festivities will be transferred to the German Democratic Republic. The German Democratic Republic will act in the capacity as official host for the entire celebration. Although the First International was founded in London, England, it is felt that the foregoing plans are acceptable because the founder of the First International, Karl Marx, was in fact of German origin and, therefore, it is only logical that the German Democratic Republic honor him in this way.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~  
Group 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 3/6/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

**AIRTEL**

**REGISTERED**

Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-134637)

SUBJECT: SOLO  
IS-C

*[Handwritten signature]*

*Gossley*

*Sh...*

On 3/6/64, NY 694-S\* furnished the following information to SAS JOHN DENNIS O'CONNELL and ALEXANDER C. BURLINSON:

At 6:00 p.m., on 3/5/64, NY 694-S\* met his Soviet contact, ALEKSEY KOLOBASHKIN, in the area of the "Berkman" rendezvous. While strolling in the area, NY 694-S\* was handed by KOLOBASHKIN a roll of microfilm which, according to KOLOBASHKIN, contained a letter, dated February 22, 1964, from the CPSU to the CP of China. KOLOBASHKIN instructed NY 694-S\* that the latter should memorize the content of the said letter and furnish the information contained therein verbally to GUS HALL. He stated that this was a security measure, in that the content of the letter was such that no chance should be taken that this letter fall into the "wrong hands."

*Y*

*MILLEN*

*H...*

*[Handwritten initials]*

- 3 - BUREAU (100-428091) (Enc. 1) (RM)
- 1 - CHICAGO (134-46-Sub-B) (Enc. 1) (AM-RM)
- 1 - NY 134-91 (INV) (41)
- 1 - NY 105-36402 (ALEKSEY-M. KOLOBASHKIN) (341)
- 1 - NY 100-134637 (41).

*BR...*

*125 end*

*112.6 + end*

*1.2 + 5*

*3-6*

*3714*

*36*

ENCLOSURE

AGB:msb  
(8)

Letter to Jenkins, McCone, Rusk + AG  
(re: encl) copy to Watch Committee  
3-12-64  
W.S. [unclear]

5 MAR 24 1964

REC-31

809

Approved: J M / ET  
Special Agent in Charge

65 MAR 27 1964

*[Handwritten signature]* (last)

NY 100-134637

KOLOBASHKIN referred to the Soviet letter dated February 12, 1964, addressed to all fraternal parties, advising that the Soviets were contemplating calling an international CP conference with respect to the Chinese-Soviet dispute. He stated that the aforesaid letter had been either "intercepted" by the Chinese or made available to the Chinese by one of the fraternal parties to which it had been sent. He then stated that the Chinese had sent to the CPSU a letter, with the content of which he was not familiar, protesting the fact that the CPSU had sent such a letter as it did to the other fraternal parties and had not sent a copy thereof to the CP of China. The said Chinese letter, according to KOLOBASHKIN, was extremely critical of the CPSU and referred to the CPSU as "double-crossers," "double-dealers," "chauvinists," etc.

According to KOLOBASHKIN, the instant letter he was delivering to NY 694-S\* was the CPSU reply to the Chinese letter of protest. Photographs of the CPSU letter of 2/22/64 mentioned above are enclosed herewith for the Bureau and Chicago.

NY 100-134637

KOLOBASHKIN then gave to NY 694-S\* a black empty suitcase, stating that on March 17, 1964, he would deliver to the informant \$150,000.00 in cash in a similar suitcase. For security reasons, NY 694-S\* was to give KOLOBASHKIN at that time the black empty suitcase which KOLOBASHKIN had given him on 3/5/64. KOLOBASHKIN stated that on 3/17/64, in the event that everything were "O.K.," the informant should go to a telephone booth at 1:05 p.m., at Whitehall and Broad Sts., the telephone number of which is Whitehall 4-9430, and place a piece of black tape on the left side of the telephone booth as an indication that it would be "O.K." for the Soviets to ~~him~~ deliver the money to him on the back staircase of the 15th floor of the informant's office building, 50 Broad St., at 1:15 p.m., on that date.

In the event that the situation were not "O.K." for this above-described transaction, the informant should follow the same procedure on 3/24/64.

On 3/31/64, following the above-described procedure, the Soviets will attempt to deliver to NY 694-S\* another \$150,000.00 in cash. In the event that such transmittal of this money be impossible on that date, a similar procedure will be effected on 4/7/64.

In connection with the above, NY 694-S\* called to the attention of KOLOBASHKIN that in accordance with information he had received via radio from Moscow, the amount of money to be transmitted by the CPSU to the CPUSA was \$600,000.00. KOLOBASHKIN stated that he had no information regarding this--that so far as he knew, the <sup>only</sup> amount of money to be transmitted to the CPUSA from the CPSU was the sum of \$300,000.00.

NY 694-S\* and KOLOBASHKIN agreed that the walky-talky operation to date has been ineffective and that unless the reason therefor be ascertained, a change in the method of communication must be devised. However, they decided to make one more attempt to determine whether or not the walky-talky operation could be utilized. It was agreed that on 3/15/64, between 11:00 and 11:15 a.m., NY 694-S\* would send a signal to the Soviets as he drove his

NY 100-134637

automobile on 66th St., between Second Ave. and Lexington Ave. In the event that the walky-talky operation again prove a failure, the informant made the following arrangements with KOLOBASHKIN:

At a lamp post on the southeast corner of Broad and South Sts. in New York City, the informant will place a piece of brown tape on the ~~face~~ of the lamp post that faces east on each Wednesday, or a day following a radio reception, which tape can be viewed by the Soviets as they pass this intersection, while traveling in a car, coming from the east and going to the west. The tape will be placed on the lamp post at 12:00 noon by the informant and the Soviet car will observe it there at 1:00 p.m. After placing the tape, the informant will proceed to the phone abovementioned, WH 4-9430, and remain in that booth at 2:00 p.m., at which time he will be called by the Soviets, and at which time they can trans<sup>SMILE</sup>~~act~~ their business. The informant also made the arrangement that this same lamp post is to be used in the event he failed to receive a radio message, in which instance, he will place on the lamp post a white-chalked "X", which will indicate to the Soviets that he failed to receive the message, and they will repeat it the following day.

Before terminating their meeting, NY 694-S\* gave to KOLOBASHKIN, on microfilm, several messages, as follows:

- 1) A ciphered-coded message, the plain text of which is the following:

"To Central Committee, CPSU

"Someone from the CPSU traveling in the USA told one or our CPUSA members that the Central Committee of the CPSU will take care of the financial needs of HENRY WINSTON when he returns home. Such an impression can do great harm in many ways. Only myself and MORRIS CHILDS should know of such secret financial matters. While we greatly appreciate and are thankful for such

NY 100-134637

"a decision on your part, WINSTON or any similar CP member must never know of such help coming from your Central Committee.

"GUS HALL - MORRIS CHILDS"

- 2) A ciphered-coded message, the plain text of which is as follows:

"HALL agrees and is interested that students of Negro and Latin American descent be sent to Howard University. We will try to contact as many as possible for that seminar."

(Re above, see NY airtel, 1/22/64, reflecting on page 11 thereof that KOLOBASHKIN, referring to an article appearing in the 1/21/64 issue of "The New York Times," reflecting that a special training program to prepare Negroes and Spanish-speaking Americans for diplomatic and consular assignments would be offered next summer at Howard University, stated that the Soviets requested that it be arranged that as many "of our young people" as possible be encouraged to participate in this course.)

Partially coded messages, the plain text of which is as follows:

- 3) "To CC, CPSU

"In the future anyone going to your Washington, D. C., Embassy or any other of your Embassies, asking or talking about various matters, such as LOUIS WEINSTOCK did when he went to your Washington, D. C., Embassy asking for an invitation that a young girl be sent as a student to the USSR, must carry an official credential either from myself or MORRIS CHILDS, specifically stating the particular request. WEINSTOCK had no right to ask this of you.

"GUS HALL"

NY 100-134637

4) "TO CC CPSU

"Can you give us further information as to the arrival of LOUIS SAILLANT of World Federation of Trade Unions in New York.

"MORRIS CHILDS"

5) "To CC CPSU

"We again call to your attention that HALL and ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN are not receiving translations now. Other basic translations from the Kommunist and other organs are not coming in also.

"MORRIS CHILDS"

6) "To CC CPSU

"So not to repeat the misunderstanding regarding travel, fares and expenses such as we had with the 1963 May 1 delegation, we will send someone to your Washington, D. C., Embassy to ask your representative at the Washington, D. C., Embassy for the total amount of fares when such a delegation is chosen prior to May 1, 1964.

"GUS HALL"

7) "To CC CPSU

"What happened to TIMUR TIMOFEEV's book "Program of the CPSU and the West." We were led to understand that this matter would be given consideration and we would receive it to study with possible publication if it proves useful.

"MORRIS CHILDS"

NY 100-134637

(TIMUR TIMOFEEV, mentioned in the above message, is TIMMY DENNIS, son of the late CPUSA General Secretary EUGENE DENNIS. TIMMY DENNIS has been employed in the International Department of the CPSU.)

8) "To CC CPSU

"Received and read your message of February 25 and 27 re the Chinese anti-Soviet broadcast. To my mind these attacks should be made public, exposing these anti-Soviet contacts."

9) "To CC CPSU

"Is it true that PAUL ROBESON, SR., asked you for financial help.

"GUS HALL"

10) "To CC CPSU

"Please send the \$3900.00 in royalties for ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN, HERBERT APTHEKER and JAMES ALLEN through our closed channels.

"GUS HALL"

11) "Sister MARGARET next.

"DAN next."

("Sister Margaret" refers to next drop to be utilized.  
"DAN" refers to next rendezvous for personal contact.)



100 429091-3714

Unofficial translation

To: THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF CHINA

Dear comrades,

The Central Committee of the CPSU has received your letter of February 20, 1964.

Rude in their tone, unworthy and insulting methods in respect of the CPSU which you are using in this letter morally oblige us to leave it without any answer. And if, nevertheless, we found it advisable to answer to you we are doing this in order to exclude the possibility of any speculations and attempts to mislead ill-informed people.

You express feigned indignance on the account that the letter of the Central Committee of CPSU of February 12, 1964 directed to many fraternal parties was not sent to the Central Committee of the CPC and you represent this as something short of an attempt to conceal the content of that letter, as "sectarian" and "fractional actions of the CPSU".

But what is the actual situation? It was not accidental that we did not send the letter of February 12, 1964 to you. During the past several months the Central Committee of the CPSU has repeatedly approached to the leadership of the CPC, both in oral and written form, with the proposals to take joint measures for strengthening the unity of the socialist brotherhood and that of the international communist movement. The Central Committee of the CPC never found it necessary to give an answer to our proposals. You paid no attention to the proposals for normalizing the situation within the communist movement put forward by

the delegation of the CPSU during the negotiations held in Moscow in July 1963. You left without answer the letter of the Central Committee of the CPSU of November 29, 1963 which contained a detailed programme for eliminating the existing differences. Numerous oral appeals of the leaders of the CPSU to the leadership of the CPC made through comrades Tong Hsiao-ping, Liu Hsiao, Fyn Chjen and Pang Chy-li were not answered as well. If you wish to get yourselves acquainted with the mentioned documents and materials you will see without any difficulty that they deal with the same problems which the Central Committee of the CPSU outlined to the fraternal parties in its letter of February 12, 1964.

While giving no answer to our letters you unleashed a wide campaign against the CPSU and other Marxist-Leninist parties, intensified splitting and fractional activities in the international communist movement and democratic organizations.

The Jenmin Jih Pao in the issue of February 4, 1964 openly called for a split in the communist movement and thus demonstrated the unwillingness of the leadership of the CPC to respond to positive proposals contained in the letter of the Central Committee of the CPSU of November 29, 1963.

Under these conditions the Central Committee of the CPSU interested in rallying the communist movement and desirous of outlying its Marxist-Leninist position which is slanderously attacked by the Chinese press has found it necessary to discuss the matter at the Plenary meeting of the Central Committee held in February and after that to give an open account of its views. The Central Committee of the CPSU decided to inform the fraternal parties of this decision.

We had to tell them frankly that our proposals had failed to meet with any positive response on the part of the leaders of the CPC and that the latter continue to intensify their attacks against the general course of the world Communist movement, expanding their splitting activities. We have declared that we share the opinion of all fraternal parties, who really adhere to the positions of the Declaration and Statement on the necessity of repulsing the dissentery and of undertaking collective measures for the consolidation of unity of the Communist movement on the fundamental principles of Marxism-Leninism. Once again we have spoken for the expediency of calling the Conference of the Communist and Workers' parties, which you too had repeatedly mentioned in the past.

Our letter condemned the striving of the leadership of the CPC to set up factional bloc with a special platform under its hegemony.

This is what was said in the letter of the Central Committee of the CPSU of February 12, 1964.

Our basic position on all the problems, contained in the letter of February 12, 1964 had been known to you long before our appeal to the fraternal parties.

Before sending them this letter we had repeatedly tried to discuss with the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist party the problems of consolidation of the unity of communist movement, and it is not through our fault that all these attempts had brought no results. Since you persistently disregarded our various letters and appeals and, what is more, depicted them as a display of our weakness, there was no need and it was even useless to send you the letter of February 12, 1964. After all that one can only wonder at your allegations that the CPSU is "inciting a new campaign against the CPC", "acting behind its back, is a double-dealer... conducts splitting activities". It is not difficult to see, that the striving of the leaders of the CPC for exaggerating in every possible way

4.

the case of the letter of February 12, 1964 and for distorting the true meaning of this action of the Central Committee of the CPSU, represents still another awkward attempt to shift the blame on someone else, to hold the CPSU responsible for the difficulties, which arose in the Communist movement exclusively through the CPC leaders' fault.

As our people's saying goes, it means to use a well known trick, when a real culprit is yelling: "Catch the thief!"

To find the real double-dealers and dissenters, who are "acting behind the backs of the fraternal parties", one should speak up about those, who for many years has been conducting factional activities, one should address oneself to those, who openly substantiate the necessity of splitting the Communist movement and even declares it as "natural".

For instance, what would you think of the following: as far back as in June 1960 comrade Liu Shao-chi and other leaders of the CPC, in their talks with the Albanian delegation slandered against the CPSU, deliberately distorted the home and foreign policy of our party, tried to incite the Albanian leaders against the CPSU. Such actions of the Chinese leaders called forth the just indignation of the members of the Albanian delegation, who openly said so to the Chinese comrades and informed the Central Committee of the CPSU about it.

This is exactly nothing else but the real back-stage, splitting activity against a fraternal party.

It is possible to endlessly cite the facts and, if necessary, to publish documents unmasking back-stage activity of the CPC leadership against CPSU and other fraternal parties that has been conducted for a number of years. You were frankly told about it by the representatives of fraternal parties back at the Bucharest and Moscow Conferences.

As for the CPSU we do not conceal our views and actions from any fraternal party including the CPC to the representatives of which we had repeatedly explained our views and our position on all major problems.

The CPSU used its right - as can any Communist Party - the right of consultation on any problem it is concerned with. In spite of the fact that in your article of 4 February you permitted wild fabrications about our Party and its leaders the Central Committee of the CPSU did not allow itself to be provoked, did not engage itself in the squabble as required by "an edge against an edge" principle. Considering it necessary to repulse your dissident activities we decided to consult again with the Central Committees of the fraternal parties through party channels and to inform them of our steps directed at the consolidation of the unity within the Communist movement. This fully corresponds to the principles and standards of interrelations between the Marxist-Leninist Parties, envisaged by the Declaration and the Statement of the Moscow Conference.

The letter of the Central Committee of the CPSU to fraternal parties of 12 February was called for by deep desire of our party to put an end to the abnormal situation currently existing in the Communist movement. The fundamental interests of all Marxist-Leninist parties, interests of protection of the purity of Marxism-Leninism have been reflected in this letter.

As for your attempts to juggle with the words like "chauvinistic bad manners", "arbitrary actions" "despotism", "bad manners of the mother party", "instructions of the almighty", etc. we should tell you that the use of these expressions testifies only to the weakness of your position and to your desire to thus conceal your own actions which you are trying to attribute to us.

For the last four years the fraternal parties of the whole world have been applying to the Central Committee of the CPSU with an appeal to deal with the

problem from the point of view of mutual interests, to give up attempts to impose one's erroneous "general line" on the world Communist movement.

However, the leadership of the CPC not only disregards the opinion of the fraternal parties but with increasing arrogance poses as the sole heir of the founders of Marxism-Leninism, as the supreme judge in theory and practice of communism. But nobody else but the leadership of CPC is trying to dictate to the communist parties of the capitalist countries when to start a revolution and how to carry it out.

This leadership of CPC passes categorical decisions as to which country should be regarded as socialist and which should not. It is nobody else but this leadership that labels entire parties as "right" or "wrong" and depending on whom it likes declares some people to be "outstanding marxists" and others "modern revisionists".

Your chauvinistic manners could be traced in your latest letter to the CPSU in which you demand that the letter of the Central Committee of CPSU be sent to you. You are not asking you demand.

By what right, we wonder? Do you really believe, that somebody will seriously accept your tone, get afraid and rush to carry out your every demand? It looks not only rude but ridiculous as well.

Your letter and its premeditated rude tone make us to meditate upon its purpose. In fact nobody will believe that such an improper message was sent in the interests of strengthening friendship with CPSU, about which you tell over and over again to your people and the whole world communist movement deceiving them. Everybody who will read this letter, will find out that its aim was to widen the differences and aggravate the situation in the international communist movement. If the leaders of CPC were really concerned about the solidarity and unity of the world communist movement they should have given

in their private talks, stopped their diabolical activities and stood up against

with the fraternal parties of the whole world.

On its part the Central Committee of the CPSU is ready to do everything possible in order to unite the world communist movement on the basis of the fundamental principles of Marxism-Leninism.

The first and above all our party considers the interests of unity of world communist movement and is ready to continue its efforts aimed at the normalization of its relations with the CPC.

The Central Committee of the CPSU expresses its profound confidence that the world communist movement will overcome the present difficulties, further consolidate its ranks under the banner of Marx-Engels-Lenin and achieve new successes in the struggle for the great cause of the working class, for the victory of national liberation movement, for the cause of peace and security of peoples, for the victory of communism.

With warm fraternal regards,

THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY  
OF THE SOVIET UNION

February 22, 1964



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Walters
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

DATE: 3/12/64

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner *FJB*

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

SUBJECT: SOLO  
INTERNAL SECURITY - COMMUNIST

*Baumgardner*  
*Shaw*

My memorandum of 2/10/64 set forth in detail receipts of funds from the Soviet Union and Red China by the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA) and the disbursements of these funds during January, 1964. The following schedule shows the present status of these funds together with receipts and disbursements during February, 1964.

SUMMARY:

Total received from Soviet Union 9/58 to 2/29/64...	\$1,679,991.00
Total received from Red China 2/60 to 2/29/64.....	50,000.00
Grand total received 9/58 to 2/29/64.....	<u>1,729,991.00</u>
Total disbursements to 2/29/64.....	<u>1,432,752.17</u>
Balance of Fund 2/29/64.....	\$297,238.83*

\*\$234,595.00 maintained by NY 694-S\* in New York City; \$62,643.83 maintained by CG 5824-S\* in Chicago.

DETAILS:

Total received from Soviet Union 9/58 to 1/31/64...	\$1,679,991.00
Total received from Red China 2/60 to 1/31/64.....	50,000.00
Grand total received 9/58 to 1/31/64.....	<u>1,729,991.00</u>
Total disbursements to 1/31/64.....	<u>1,401,417.17</u>
Balance of Fund 1/31/64.....	\$328,573.83

Receipts during February, 1964.....

100-428091

WGS:mlf  
(5)

REC-11

100-428091-3715

MAR 24 1964

EX-114

*Moss*

*5-Andrew (last)*

65 MAR 27 1964

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
RE: SOLO  
100-428091

Disbursements during February, 1964:

10/31/63	- To Max Weinstein, CPUSA sympathizer.....	\$ 1,000.00
	to be furnished the National Committee to Repeal the McCarran Act, CPUSA front organization. (Inadvertently not furnished the Bureau previously - picked up on routine audit of Solo funds).	
2/1/64	- To Belle Weinstein, CPUSA sympathizer...	244.00
	for living expenses.	
2/7/64	- To Claude Lightfoot, CPUSA Vice-Chair...	30.00
	man in connection with entertainment for Nigerian students.	
2/12/64	- To Gus Hall, CPUSA General Secretary....	30.00
	for expenses of dinner party.	
2/14/64	- To CG 5824-S* for reimbursement of.....	10.00
	funds furnished Gus Hall.	
2/17/64	- To Max Weinstein for travel expenses....	300.00
	and purchase of sample merchandise while abroad.	
2/23/64	- To Gus Hall for expenses during stay....	200.00
	in Chicago, 2/20-25/64.	
2/23/64	- To CG 5824-S* for reimbursement of.....	200.00
	funds furnished Gus Hall.	
2/24/64	- To Max Weinstein for use of National....	1,000.00
	Committee to Repeal the McCarran Act.	

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan  
RE: SOLO  
100-428091

2/24/64 - To Gus Hall to cover expenses of.....	1,000.00
meetings of CPUSA National Trade and National Negro Commissions.	
2/24/64 - To Lena Scherer, CPUSA Reserve Fund....	12,000.00
functionary, to cover expenses of CPUSA national office.	
2/25/64 - To Max Weinstein to cover hotel bill...	150.00
of Gus Hall during stay in Chicago.	
2/25/64 - To CG 5824-S* for reimbursement of.....	23.00
funds used on Gus Hall's trip to Detroit.	
2/27/64 - To CG 5824-S* for reimbursement of.....	48.00
purchase of liquor and shoes for Gus Hall.	
2/27/64 - To Otto Wangerin, CPUSA member, for use..	100.00
as medical and living expenses.	
2/27/64 - To Jack Kling, CPUSA Illinois District...	15,000.00
functionary, to hold as part of CPUSA reserve funds.	
Total disbursements - February, 1964.....	\$31,335.00
Balance of Fund 2/29/64.....	<u>\$297,238.83</u>

ACTION:

None. This memorandum is submitted for your information. An up-to-date accounting of the Solo Funds will be brought to your attention each month. Details of the accounting of these funds are not to be disseminated.

CS  
WCF  
egs.

WCF

V.  
JTS  
Ced

gmc

1 - Mr. Shaw

3-19-64

CODE

CABLEGRAM

URGENT

TO LEGAT OTTAWA

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

EX-111

REC-11 100-428091-3716  
(100-428091)-2716

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA, INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, IS - C.

REURCAB MARCH EIGHTEEN LAST. ADVISE [ ]

[ ] END PAREN THAT THE IDENTITIES AND TRAVEL PLANS OF FRATERNAL DELEGATES FROM COMMUNIST PARTY, USA PAREN CPUSA END PAREN, TO FORTHCOMING CANADIAN CP CONVENTION ARE NOT KNOWN AT THIS TIME. ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED RELATING TO THIS MATTER WILL PROMPTLY BE BROUGHT TO YOUR ATTENTION FOR REFERRAL TO [ ] YOU SHOULD REQUEST [ ] TO FURNISH ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED BY THAT AGENCY RELATING TO THE IDENTITIES AND ACTIVITIES OF CPUSA DELEGATES AT THE CANADIAN CP CONVENTION.

b7D

WGS:pwd  
(4)

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (Route through for review)

NOTE:

[ ] has requested to be furnished the identities and travel plans of CPUSA delegates to Canadian CP Convention to be held at Toronto, Canada, weekend of 3-28-64. [ ] would like to make this information available to Canadian Immigration

b7D

NOTE, CONTINUED,

DATE CABLEGRAM  
MAR 19 1964  
5:12 PM

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

65 APR 2 1964

65 MAR 27 1964

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [ ]

RECEIVED  
FBI  
MARCH 22 1964

sent/s

8 8 8  
VH  
10/10/64  
Wol

9/

CABLEGRAM TO OTTAWA  
RE: COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
100-428091

NOTE, CONTINUED

so steps could be taken to prevent CPUSA delegates from entering Canada. CPUSA has been invited to send 3 delegates to Canadian CP Convention. Although CPUSA leader Gus Hall is considering Claude Lightfoot, Hy Lumer, Carl Winter and CG 5824-S\* as delegates, he has not as yet made any final decision in this matter. Cablegram being utilized in view of urgent request made by

b7D

NR.	1758
ENC.	OK
CK.	PTS
APPROV.	OK
THRU	

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

# DECODED COPY

AIRGRAM  CABLEGRAM  RADIO  TELETYPE

*note*

*WGS*

URGENT 3-18-64  
 TO DIRECTOR  
 FROM LEGAT, OTTAWA NO. 978

*Solo*

*For [unclear]  
Guthrie*

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA, INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, IS-C. REBULET  
 FEBRUARY 28 LAST.

b7D

THIS DATE MADE REFERENCE TO ABOVE AND REQUESTED TO  
 BE FURNISHED, IF POSSIBLE, ADVANCE INFORMATION RE IDENTITIES  
 AND TRAVEL PLANS OF FRATERNAL DELEGATES FROM CPUSA TO COMMUNIST  
 PARTY CANADA CONVENTION TORONTO WEEKEND OF MARCH 28 NEXT.  
 WOULD ALSO APPRECIATE AUTHORITY TO MAKE INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO  
 CANADIAN IMMIGRATION AS IT IS UNDERSTOOD CURRENT PLANS WOULD  
 CALL FOR THEIR EXPULSION. ADVISE.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

*Y*

RECEIVED: 1:12 PM CTF

REC-11 100-428091-3716

*Cable to Ottawa  
3-19-64  
WGS/pwd.*

5 MAR 24 1964

EX-114

100-428091

*cc: Mr Brennan*

*cc - FJTB*

*5-5 [unclear]*

~~TOP SECRET~~

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. Branigan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Shaw

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

March 20, 1964

BY LIAISON

Honorable Walter W. Jenkins  
 Special Assistant to the President  
 The White House  
 Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Jenkins:

The following information was supplied by a source which has furnished reliable information in the past.

A meeting of leading Communist Party representatives of European communist bloc countries, excluding Albania, is scheduled to be held in early April, 1964. This meeting is being called for the purpose of discussing the current status of the Sino-Soviet dispute. Attendance at this meeting will be limited to representatives from European communist bloc countries; however, delegations from the Communist Parties of France and Italy may be invited since they represent the largest and most important Communist Parties in Europe outside of the communist bloc.

Because of the sensitive nature of our source, we have classified this communication "~~TOP SECRET~~." This information is being furnished to other interested officials of the Government.

Sincerely yours,

REC-11

100-428091-3717

19 MAR 23 1964

EX-114

~~TOP SECRET~~

Group 1A

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

REC'D - DIRECTOR'S OFFICE  
MAR 27 1964

SEE NOTE, PAGE TWO

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 27 1964 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

REC'D-READING ROOM  
 MAR 20 1 30 PM '64  
 P 2

(6)

LeP

TS

ways

FBI/DOJ

~~TOP SECRET~~

Honorable Walter W. Jenkins

NOTE:

Classified "~~Top Secret~~" because unauthorized disclosure of this information could result in exceptionally grave damage to the Nation. Source who furnished the information is CG 5824-S\*. See Chicago airtel 3-16-64, "Solo, IS- C."

Dissemination being made to Honorable Walter W. Jenkins, Special Assistant to the President; the Honorable Dean Rusk, the Secretary of State; the Honorable John A. McCone, Director, Central Intelligence Agency; and the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General.

- 2 -  
~~TOP SECRET~~



EX-107 REC-54

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 3/18/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)  
F. W. W. 4/1/64  
ERROR LETTER SENT  
SOLO  
IS - C

*Richard G. [Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are three copies and for the New York Office one copy of an informant's statement captioned "REQUEST OF 'WORLD MARXIST REVIEW' FOR ARTICLES FROM REPRESENTATIVES OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA, FOR PUBLICATION."

The information appearing in the enclosed informant's statement was furnished on 3/14/64 by CG 5824-S\* to SAs WALTER A. BOYLE and RICHARD W. HANSEN.

*SIMPSON*

ENCLOSURE  
REC-31  
100-428091-3118  
FOL XE  
1 - Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM)  
1 - New York (100-134637) (Enc. 1) (RM)  
1 - Chicago

MAR 23 1964

RWH:b11  
(5)

*[Handwritten signatures and stamps]*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

65 APR 2 1964

REQUEST OF "WORLD MARXIST REVIEW"  
FOR ARTICLES FROM REPRESENTATIVES  
OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA, FOR  
PUBLICATION

During his meeting with GUS HALL, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), on March 11, 1964, in New York City, NORMAN FREED, CP of Canada representative to the "World Marxist Review," official theoretical organ of the international communist movement, which headquarters at Prague, Czechoslovakia, provided HALL with a list of topics on which the "World Marxist Review" would like the CPUSA to submit items for publication. As a result of this request placed through FREED by the "World Marxist Review," HALL has now promised that the following individuals will prepare articles on the following topics: HYMAN LUMER, an article on automation; DANIEL RUBIN, an article on youth; ROBERT THOMPSON, an article on the trade union struggle in the United States.

FREED also at this same time informed HALL that the "World Marxist Review" was extremely interested in having HALL prepare and submit a pamphlet authored by him on the topic of peaceful co-existence. If HALL was agreeable to writing such a pamphlet and if this pamphlet could be submitted by April 31, 1964, the "World Marxist Review" would promise that this pamphlet would be translated and printed in the following languages in addition to English: French, Spanish, Russian. When furnished with this request of the "World Marxist Review," HALL would not commit himself as to whether he would or would not prepare such a pamphlet. As of March 13, 1964, when FREED returned to Canada he had received neither an acceptance nor rejection of the "World Marxist Review" offer from HALL.

- 1 - 100-428091-3716  
(ENCLOSURE)

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 3/18/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS - C

*[Handwritten signatures]*  
R.W. Hansen  
K. J. [unclear]

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are three copies of an informant's statement captioned, "Request of John Vafiades, Former American Now Affiliated with World Federation of Trade Unions, Prague, Czechoslovakia." One copy of the informant's statement is also enclosed for the New York Office.

The information appearing in the enclosed informant's statement was furnished by CG 5824-S\*, who has furnished reliable information in the past, to SA RICHARD W. HANSEN on 3/16/64.

*1-100-428091-3719*  
ENCLOSURE REC-31

- 1-3-Bureau (Enc. 3)(RM)
- 1-New York (100-134637)(Enc. 1)(Info)(RM)
- 1-Chicago

MAR 23 1964

RWH:MDW  
(5)

EX 104

*[Handwritten initials]*  
Stacy (last)

Approved: *[Signature]*  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 APR 1 1964

**REQUEST OF JOHN VAFIADES, FORMER AMERICAN  
NOW AFFILIATED WITH WORLD FEDERATION OF  
TRADE UNIONS, PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Norman Freed, Communist Party (CP) of Canada representative to the "World Marxist Review," official theoretical organ of the international communist movement, which headquarters in Prague, Czechoslovakia, while in New York City on March 13, 1964, relayed the following request:

John Vafiades, a former American who now resides in Prague and works for the World Federation of Trade Unions, would like to have sent him on a regular basis all available Party literature, including "The Worker" and "Political Affairs."

- 1 -

100 428091-3719  
ENCLOSURE

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 3/18/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS - C

*J. J. [unclear]*  
*R. [unclear]*

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum entitled "INFORMATION REGARDING POSSIBLE FUTURE INTERNATIONAL MEETING OF WORLD COMMUNIST AND WORKERS PARTIES." One copy of this letterhead memorandum is also being furnished for the New York Office.

**TURNED**

The information appearing in the enclosed letterhead memorandum was furnished on 3/14/64 by CG 5824-S\* to SAs WALTER A. BOYLE and RICHARD W. HANSEN.

The information in the enclosed letterhead memorandum was developed during discussion with NORMAN FREED, Communist Party (CP) of Canada representative to the "World Marxist Review," official theoretical organ of the international communist movement, Prague, Czechoslovakia, while that individual was in New York City 3/10-13/64. During the period of this visit, FREED held three meetings with CG 5824-S\* on 3/10/64, 3/11/64 and 3/13/64, with GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, participating in the meeting of 3/11/64.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been classified "~~TOP SECRET~~" since it sets forth information furnished by CG 5824-S\*, a most highly placed sensitive source, who is furnishing information on the highest level

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 4) (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (Enc. 1) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

ENCLOSURE  
REC-31 / 100-428091-3720

5 MAR 23 1964

RWH:bll  
(5)

*3-22-64 - [unclear]*

EX-104

Approved: *[Signature]* Special Agent in Charge Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per *[Signature]*  
65 APR 2 1964  
*[Signature]*

CG 134-46 Sub B

concerning the international communist movement, the disclosure of which could tend to identify this source and thus adversely affect the national defense interest.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been shown as having been made at Washington, D.C.



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C.

March 18, 1964

~~TOP SECRET~~

INFORMATION REGARDING POSSIBLE  
FUTURE INTERNATIONAL MEETING OF  
WORLD COMMUNIST AND WORKERS PARTIES

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, during mid-March, 1964, advised as follows.

Based on his contacts and discussions with leading Communist Party (CP) representatives, Norman Freed, CP of Canada representative to the "World Marxist Review," official theoretical organ of the international communist movement, which headquarters in Prague, Czechoslovakia, is of the opinion that there will definitely be convened at some foreseeable future date an international conference or meeting of Communist and Workers Parties. However, as of late February, 1964, it is positively known that no date for such a conference had been selected.

In regard to the convening of such a conference which would seek out a solution to ideological differences existing between the CP of the Soviet Union and the CP of China, the CP of the Soviet Union in February, 1964, circulated amongst the various Communist Parties a confidential letter. Since this letter suggested that there might be the necessity for calling such a conference, certain parties, among which were the Rumanian Workers Party and the CP of Italy, requested that the CP of the Soviet Union hold in abeyance any positive planning regarding such a meeting. However, prior to the issuance of their letter, the CP of the Soviet Union and some discussion with representatives of the CP of France and had convinced that party to openly support such a conference. The French, however, previously had been in opposition, like the Italian CP, to taking any action which would cause an open

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~Group 1~~

~~Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification~~

4  
2  
13

~~TOP SECRET~~

INFORMATION REGARDING POSSIBLE  
FUTURE INTERNATIONAL MEETING OF  
WORLD COMMUNIST AND WORKERS PARTIES

split or fight within the international communist movement.

After having circulated its confidential letter and receiving the open endorsement for such a conference from the CP of France, the CP of the Soviet Union, mostly on the basis of pleas from the Rumanian Workers Party and the CP of Italy, agreed to hold all further preparations for a conference in abeyance. As a result, the leadership of the CP of France is now very unhappy with the CP of the Soviet Union and the CP of France feels that they have been placed in an embarrassing position and are now subject to criticism from their own membership as well as subject to criticism of other parties, mainly the CP of China.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~TOP SECRET~~



# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FBI

Date: 3/17/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS - C

*AS*  
*Copy*

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum entitled "INFORMATION CONCERNING DIFFERENCES EXISTING BETWEEN THE RUMANIAN WORKERS PARTY AND THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION." One copy of this letterhead memorandum is also being enclosed for the New York Office.

The information appearing in the enclosed letterhead memorandum was furnished on 3/14/64 by CG 5824-S\* to SAs RICHARD W. HANSEN and WALTER A. BOYLE.

*R.W. Hansen*  
*W.A. Boyle*

The information in the enclosed letterhead memorandum was developed during discussion with NORMAN FREED, Communist Party (CP) of Canada representative to the "World Marxist Review," official theoretical organ of the international communist movement, Prague, Czechoslovakia, while that individual was in New York City 3/10-13/64. During the period of this visit, FREED held three meetings with CG 5824-S\* on 3/10, 11 and 13/64, with GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, participating in the meeting of 3/11/64.

*Y*

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been classified "~~SECRET~~" since it sets forth information furnished by CG 5824-S\*, a most highly placed, sensitive source, who is furnishing information of the highest level concerning the

100-428091-372  
ENCLOSURE  
REC-31  
3 - Bureau (Enc. 4) (RM)  
1 - New York (100-134637) (Enc. 1) (RM)  
1 - Chicago

MAR 23 1964

RWH:b11  
(5)

*Let to state*  
*1-CIA*  
*WCS*  
*3-27-64*  
*EX-104*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

*55 MAR 23 1964*  
*WCS*

*INT. SEC.*  
*Sub (let)*

CG 134-46 Sub B

international communist movement, the disclosure of which could tend to identify this source and thus adversely affect the national defense interest.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been shown as having been made at Washington, D.C.



*In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.*

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

**Washington, D.C.  
March 17, 1964**

~~SECRET~~

**INFORMATION CONCERNING DIFFERENCES  
EXISTING BETWEEN THE RUMANIAN  
WORKERS PARTY AND THE COMMUNIST  
PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION**

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, in mid-March, 1964, advised as follows:

While no responsible communist leader in the socialist countries of Europe desires to openly discuss the matter, the differences currently existing between the Rumanian Workers Party and the Communist Party (CP) of the Soviet Union as well as other socialist bloc country parties encompass more than economic differences alone. Although the Rumanian Workers Party is not lined up with the CP of China, they are using the ideological differences between the CP of the Soviet Union and the CP of China to apply more pressure on the Soviet Union in order that they can secure more autonomy in their internal as well as in their international affairs. Thus when the CP of the Soviet Union recently dispatched its confidential letters to the various Communist Parties suggesting the possibility of holding an international meeting to discuss differences existing between themselves and the CP of China on an ideological level as well as on a governmental level between the USSR and the Peoples Republic of China, the Rumanians indicated they did not favor such a meeting at that time. They pleaded that such a conference should not be held then and that one more effort ought to be made to prevent a split in the movement.

Based on their plea, the Rumanian Workers Party formed a delegation of Party representatives led by Ion Gheorghe Maurer, Chairman of the Council of Ministers and a member of a political bureau of the Rumanian Workers Party,

~~SECRET  
Group 1~~

~~Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification~~

~~SECRET~~

**INFORMATION CONCERNING DIFFERENCES  
EXISTING BETWEEN THE RUMANIAN  
WORKERS PARTY AND THE COMMUNIST  
PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION**

---

which they hoped could meet once more with representatives of the CP of China in an effort to resolve some existing ideological differences and avoid the necessity for a conference which would bring about a split in the movement. Maurer was chosen to head this delegation by the Rumanian Workers Party because he was considered the closest among their leadership to the Chinese and closest to some degree to the Chinese point of view. The Rumanians felt that by heading their delegation with such an individual, the Chinese would pay more attention and look with more sympathy at what he might have to offer.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~

# ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Date: 3/17/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-428091)  
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (134-46 Sub B)

SOLO  
IS C

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum entitled "SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF TRIP TO INDONESIA BY NORMAN FREED, COMMUNIST PARTY OF CANADA REPRESENTATIVE TO THE 'WORLD MARXIST REVIEW,' PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, JANUARY, 1964." One copy of this letterhead memorandum is also being enclosed for the New York Office.

The information appearing in the enclosed letterhead memorandum was furnished on 3/16/64 by CG 5824-S\* to SA RICHARD W. HANSEN.

The information in the enclosed letterhead memorandum was developed during discussion with NORMAN FREED, Communist Party (CP) of Canada representative to the "World Marxist Review," official theoretical organ of the international communist movement, Prague, Czechoslovakia, while that individual was in New York City 3/10-13/64. During the period of this visit, FREED held three meetings with CG 5824-S\* on 3/10, 11 and 13/64, with GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, participating in the meeting of 3/11/64.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been classified "~~TOP SECRET~~" since it sets forth information furnished by CG 5824-S\*, a most highly placed, sensitive source, who is furnishing information on the highest level

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 4) (RM)
- 1 - New York (100-134637) (Enc. 1) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

5 MAR 23 1964

RWH:b11

(5)

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

65 MAR 27 1964 - 47164-108

ENCLOSURE  
REC-7

CG 134-46 Sub B

concerning the international communist movement, the disclosure of which could tend to identify this source and thus adversely affect the national defense interest.

The enclosed letterhead memorandum has been shown as having been made at Washington, D.C.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Washington, D.C.  
March 17, 1964

~~TOP SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF TRIP TO  
INDONESIA BY NORMAN FREED, COMMUNIST  
PARTY OF CANADA REPRESENTATIVE TO  
THE "WORLD MARXIST REVIEW," PRAGUE,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, JANUARY, 1964

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, in mid-March, 1964, advised as follows.

During late December, 1963, Norman Freed, a member of the Communist Party (CP) of Canada and that Party's representative to the "World Marxist Review," official theoretical organ of the international communist movement, and a CP of Bulgaria representative to the same publication traveled to Indonesia where they spent a period of approximately three weeks in January, 1964, as guests of the CP of Indonesia. During the period spent in Indonesia, these individuals had numerous meetings with the leadership of the CP of Indonesia, including Dipa N. Aidit, the General Secretary of the CP of Indonesia and a member without portfolio of the cabinet of President Sukarno; M. H. Lukman, and others. In addition during this period, Freed and his Bulgarian companion, as guests of the CP of Indonesia, were provided an extended tour of the country.

Following his return to Prague, Freed reported back to CP representatives the results of his talks with CP leaders in Indonesia, his observations and conclusions concerning his completed trip, the essence of which was as follows.

In early January, 1964, Aidit noted that President Sukarno had talked to him and told him that just prior thereto he had seen United States Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy

~~TOP SECRET~~  
Group 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

~~TOP SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF TRIP TO  
INDONESIA BY NORMAN FREED, COMMUNIST  
PARTY OF CANADA REPRESENTATIVE TO  
THE "WORLD MARXIST REVIEW," PRAGUE,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, JANUARY, 1964

and was still in the process of continuing discussions with that individual. According to Sukarno, he had promised Attorney General Kennedy that there would be no confrontation of forces of Indonesia and Malaysia at this time. Sukarno explained to Aidit that he made this promise because Indonesia was not then in a position "to do it right now." Sukarno had further stated that by avoiding a fight with the Americans at this time, they had also avoided enabling the Americans to save the British in that area.

In response to an inquiry for a characterization as to what type of person Sukarno really was, Aidit stated "Sukarno represents the left section of the bourgeoisie."

On the topic of nationalization of industry, Aidit commented that there are two types being utilized today in Indonesia. One is in the form of the true definition of the word for there is a complete takeover by the government of private ownership. The other form is what they call "Indonesianization." Here they replace the foreign technicians and workers and substitute in their place Indonesian technicians and workers and give to these individuals the power to operate the plant, but the state does not take over the physical ownership of the property.

In regard to the number of persons of Chinese ancestry residing today in Indonesia, Aidit remarked that they number approximately four million. One-half of these, he noted, desired and have asked to be allowed to return to the Peoples Republic of China. The other half of these Chinese constitute the upper class and well-to-do Chinese, at least by Indonesian standards, and they desire to remain. When those who have indicated a desire to return to the Peoples Republic of China finally return, the Peoples Republic of China takes over possession of their property in Indonesia, liquidates it, and turns over a portion of the proceeds to the CP of Indonesia. In this way, the CP of China can give the CP of Indonesia subsidies and aid without a direct allocation or transfer of funds from the mainland. In addition,

~~TOP SECRET~~



~~TOP SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF TRIP TO  
INDONESIA BY NORMAN FREED, COMMUNIST  
PARTY OF CANADA REPRESENTATIVE TO  
THE "WORLD MARXIST REVIEW," PRAGUE,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, JANUARY, 1964

Aidit remarked that many of the Chinese who are remaining in Indonesia, either because they are sympathetic to the CP of China and/or are gambling on the course of future events, make substantial contributions to the Peoples Republic of China. Some of these funds are also given in part to the CP of Indonesia as financial subsidies.

Aidit was asked if the CP of Indonesia was not "walking a tightrope" because they behave so much like the Indonesia Government and what might happen if the government should abruptly change its policies. According to Aidit, the CP of Indonesia has 55 per cent of the armed forces and 85 per cent of the personnel of the air force in their hands. Thus he noted if they are confronted with such a situation, the answer is evident.

In regard to the CP itself, Aidit noted that they had three and one-half million members. He felt that in any election or vote, they could draw 50 per cent of the total vote. Aidit, however, pointed out that they were not interested at this point in urging that any elections be held.

Throughout Indonesia the CP has established an extensive network of schools. Since illiteracy of the Indonesian people is extremely high, these schools range from those teaching basic courses in reading and writing to regularly scheduled Party educational classes. It is the belief of the CP of Indonesia that they must educate the people in order that they can be taught to read and understand their Party material. Throughout Indonesia they have also established numerous book stores and propaganda outlets and literature is available in several languages. Throughout discussions, Aidit spoke continuously of the need for Indonesianization of Marxism and the necessity of making Marxism an Indonesian product. From his total remarks, it was evident that the CP of Indonesia was distorting Marxism.

In discussing socialism, Aidit remarked that the only two countries in the world today who are building socialism

~~TOP SECRET~~